

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 1 ♠ J98
Dealer: E ♥ 10753
Vul: None ♦ 983
HCP: 1 ♣ 874

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2 ♠ AK95
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ7
Vul: NS ♦ KQ
HCP: 20 ♣ J64

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 3 ♠ J874
Dealer: E ♥ 95
Vul: EW ♦ 9643
HCP: 1 ♣ 1094

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4 ♠ K9
Dealer: W ♥ AJ72
Vul: Both ♦ K65
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQ10

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 5 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ 73
Vul: NS ♦ J10983
HCP: 2 ♣ J107632

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J98	♠ Q62			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 10753	♥ AKQ	Pass	2♥	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 1	♦ 983	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 874	♣ AQ965				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK95	♠ J10876				
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ7	♥ 1085	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ	♦ 1053	2♣	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ J64	♣ Q3				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J874	♠ A62			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ AQ83	1♠	Pass	1NT	X
North HCP: 1	♦ 9643	♦ AK108	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 1094	♣ K3				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K9	♠ QJ108				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ72	♥ 109843	1♦	X	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 20	♦ K65	♦ 4	3♦	4♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ10	♣ 964	X	AP		
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AQ85			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 73	♥ KQ95	Pass	2♣	2♠	X
North HCP: 2	♦ J10983	♦ AQ5	Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 21	♣ J107632	♣ A9	3♠	4♣	X	4♦
Contract: 4♦ N			AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 1	♠ Q62	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A2	
HCP: 21	♣ AQ965	You bid first.

Board: 2	♠ J10876	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 1085	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1053	
HCP: 3	♣ Q3	Partner bids first.

Board: 3	♠ A62	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ83	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK108	East Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ K3	You bid first.

Board: 4	♠ QJ108	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 109843	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 964	West Doubles Pass if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 5	♠ AQ85	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ95	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 21	♣ A9	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J98	♠ Q62			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 10753	♥ AKQ	Pass	2♥	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 1	♦ 983	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 874	♣ AQ965				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK95	♠ J10876	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ7	♥ 1085	2♣	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ	♦ 1053				
South HCP: 3	♣ J64	♣ Q3				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J874	♠ A62	1♠	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ AQ83	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 1	♦ 9643	♦ AK108				
South HCP: 20	♣ 1094	♣ K3				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K9	♠ QJ108	1♦	X	2♦	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ72	♥ 109843	3♦	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ K65	♦ 4	X	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ10	♣ 964				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AQ85	Pass	2♣	1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 73	♥ KQ95	Pass	3♦	2♠	X
North HCP: 2	♦ J10983	♦ AQ5	Pass	4♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 21	♣ J107632	♣ A9	3♠		X	4♦
Contract: 4♦ N			AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 6 ♠ AK43
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ5
Vul: EW ♦ 53
HCP: 20 ♣ A84

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 7 ♠ J543
Dealer: E ♥ QJ642
Vul: Both ♦ 983
HCP: 4 ♣ 4

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8 ♠ AKJ3
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ3
Vul: None ♦ K83
HCP: 21 ♣ A7

West Opens 1♣.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 9 ♠ 7652
Dealer: E ♥ A87632
Vul: EW ♦ J3
HCP: 5 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10 ♠ A87
Dealer: W ♥ AK32
Vul: Both ♦ AK96
HCP: 20 ♣ Q3

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK43	♠ Q86	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ5	♥ 843	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 20	♦ 53	♦ 1098	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ A84	♣ J963	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J543	♠ AK9			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ QJ642	♥ A5	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 983	♦ A1042	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 21	♣ 4	♣ AQ97	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ3	♠ Q1086	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ3	♥ 98642	2♦	2♠	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 21	♦ K83	♦ J7	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ A7	♣ 82				
Contract: 3♣X W						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7652	♠ AKQ94			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ A87632	♥ 95	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ J3	♦ AKQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 5	♣ Q97				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A87	♠ J42	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK32	♥ 98	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK96	♦ Q84				
South HCP: 3	♣ Q3	♣ 87652				
Contract: 2N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 6 ♠ Q86
Dealer: W ♥ 843
Vul: EW ♦ 1098
HCP: 3 ♣ J963

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 7 ♠ AK9
Dealer: E ♥ A5
Vul: Both ♦ A1042
HCP: 21 ♣ AQ97

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 8 ♠ Q1086
Dealer: W ♥ 98642
Vul: None ♦ J7
HCP: 3 ♣ 82

West Opens 1♣.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9 ♠ AKQ94
Dealer: E ♥ 95
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ
HCP: 20 ♣ Q97

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 10 ♠ J42
Dealer: W ♥ 98
Vul: Both ♦ Q84
HCP: 3 ♣ 87652

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK43	♠ Q86	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ5	♥ 843	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 20	♦ 53	♦ 1098	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ A84	♣ J963	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J543	♠ AK9			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ QJ642	♥ A5	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 983	♦ A1042	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 21	♣ 4	♣ AQ97	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ3	♠ Q1086	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ3	♥ 98642	2♦	2♠	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 21	♦ K83	♦ J7	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ A7	♣ 82				
Contract: 3♣X W						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7652	♠ AKQ94			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ A87632	♥ 95	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ J3	♦ AKQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 5	♣ Q97				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A87	♠ J42	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK32	♥ 98	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK96	♦ Q84				
South HCP: 3	♣ Q3	♣ 87652				
Contract: 2N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 11 ♠ J1064
Dealer: E ♥ 82
Vul: None ♦ Q32
HCP: 4 ♣ J983

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12 ♠ J54
Dealer: W ♥ K2
Vul: NS ♦ AK10
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQ54

West Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 13 ♠ 32
Dealer: E ♥ 10532
Vul: Both ♦ J984
HCP: 1 ♣ 964

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14 ♠ A104
Dealer: W ♥ AK85
Vul: None ♦ A2
HCP: 20 ♣ KQ105

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 15 ♠ QJ10543
Dealer: E ♥ 1087
Vul: NS ♦ 654
HCP: 3 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♣.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1064	♠ K52			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 82	♥ QJ5	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ Q32	♦ AKJ8	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J983	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J54	♠ 987	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ QJ3	1♠	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AK10	♦ Q7642	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ54	♣ J9	Pass	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 32	♠ K96			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10532	♥ AQ97				
North HCP: 1	♦ J984	♦ A10	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 20	♣ 964	♣ AK108				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A104	♠ 3	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ AK85	♥ Q962	2♦	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♦ A2	♦ J63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ105	♣ 98764				
Contract: 3N N						

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ10543	♠ A982			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 1087	♥ AK3	Pass	1♠	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 654	♦ KQJ10	3♣	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 21	♣ 8	♣ KJ	5♣	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 11 ♠ K52
Dealer: E ♥ QJ5
Vul: None ♦ AKJ8
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ2

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 12 ♠ 987
Dealer: W ♥ QJ3
Vul: NS ♦ Q7642
HCP: 6 ♣ J9

West Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 13 ♠ K96
Dealer: E ♥ AQ97
Vul: Both ♦ A10
HCP: 20 ♣ AK108

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 14 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ Q962
Vul: None ♦ J63
HCP: 3 ♣ 98764

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15 ♠ A982
Dealer: E ♥ AK3
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ10
HCP: 21 ♣ KJ

East Opens 1♣.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1064	♠ K52			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 82	♥ QJ5	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ Q32	♦ AKJ8	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J983	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J54	♠ 987	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ QJ3	1♠	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AK10	♦ Q7642	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ54	♣ J9	Pass	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 32	♠ K96			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10532	♥ AQ97				
North HCP: 1	♦ J984	♦ A10	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 20	♣ 964	♣ AK108				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A104	♠ 3	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ AK85	♥ Q962	2♦	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♦ A2	♦ J63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ105	♣ 98764				
Contract: 3N N						

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ10543	♠ A982			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 1087	♥ AK3	Pass	1♠	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 654	♦ KQJ10	3♣	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 21	♣ 8	♣ KJ	5♣	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 16	♠ AKQ92	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q93	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ3	

Board: 17	♠ 743	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 842	
Vul: None	♦ J107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K1098	

Board: 18	♠ AQ9	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ	

Board: 19	♠ 98654	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 932	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 1053	

Board: 20	♠ 852	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ8	

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ92	♠ 105	1♥	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ 982	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ Q93	♦ J1072				
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ3	♣ K965				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 743	♠ AK85			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 842	♥ J107	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ J107	♦ AQ62	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ K1098	♣ AQ				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ9	♠ J106	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ3	♥ 1054	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 20	♦ J104	♦ Q73	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AQJ	♣ 5432	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98654	♠ AQ7			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 932	♥ K754	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 1	♦ J6	♦ AK9	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ 1053	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 852	♠ 3	1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ K93	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ3	♦ 107642				
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ8	♣ Q742				
Contract: 3♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 16	♠ 105	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 982	
Vul: EW	♦ J1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K965	

Board: 17	♠ AK85	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J107	
Vul: None	♦ AQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

Board: 18	♠ J106	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 1054	
Vul: NS	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 5432	

Board: 19	♠ AQ7	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K754	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ7	

Board: 20	♠ 3	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K93	
Vul: Both	♦ 107642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q742	

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ92	♠ 105	1♥	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ 982	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ Q93	♦ J1072				
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ3	♣ K965				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 743	♠ AK85			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 842	♥ J107	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ J107	♦ AQ62	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ K1098	♣ AQ				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ9	♠ J106	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ3	♥ 1054	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 20	♦ J104	♦ Q73	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AQJ	♣ 5432	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98654	♠ AQ7			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 932	♥ K754	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 1	♦ J6	♦ AK9	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ 1053	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 852	♠ 3	1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ K93	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ3	♦ 107642				
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ8	♣ Q742				
Contract: 3♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 21	♠ J1092	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K87432	
Board: 22	♠ AQ102	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ9	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ6	
HCP: 20	♣ 109	You bid first.
Board: 23	♠ 9654	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 543	
Vul: Both	♦ 762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 632	
Board: 24	♠ KQ10	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q105	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK84	
HCP: 21	♣ AK10	You bid first.
Board: 25	♠ 10962	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 10987	

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1092	♠ K63			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 86	♥ AKQ3	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 2	♦ A96	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 22	♣ K87432	♣ AQ6	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ102	♠ J4	1♥	X	3♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ9	♥ 8762	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ6	♦ Q10872	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ 109	♣ 65				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9654	♠ A10			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 543	♥ AK10	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 0	♦ 762	♦ AQ85	AP			
South HCP: 23	♣ 632	♣ AQ94				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ10	♠ A843	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q105	♥ J872	2♦	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AK84	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK10	♣ 983				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10962	♠ 53			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 43	♥ AK7	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 2	♦ Q95	♦ AK864	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 10987	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 2♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 21	♠ K63	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A96	
HCP: 22	♣ AQ6	You bid first.

Board: 22	♠ J4	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 8762	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q10872	
HCP: 3	♣ 65	Partner bids first.

Board: 23	♠ A10	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ85	
HCP: 23	♣ AQ94	You bid first.

Board: 24	♠ A843	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J872	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 105	
HCP: 5	♣ 983	Partner bids first.

Board: 25	♠ 53	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK864	
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ	You bid first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1092	♠ K63			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 86	♥ AKQ3	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 2	♦ A96	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 22	♣ K87432	♣ AQ6	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ102	♠ J4	1♥	X	3♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ9	♥ 8762	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ6	♦ Q10872	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ 109	♣ 65				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9654	♠ A10			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 543	♥ AK10	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 0	♦ 762	♦ AQ85	AP			
South HCP: 23	♣ 632	♣ AQ94				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ10	♠ A843	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q105	♥ J872	2♦	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AK84	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK10	♣ 983				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10962	♠ 53			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 43	♥ AK7	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 2	♦ Q95	♦ AK864	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 10987	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 2♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 26	♠ AQJ	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 1042	
Board: 27	♠ AJ874	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1082	
Board: 28	♠ AK	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ J109	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ8	
Board: 29	♠ J1084	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K1084	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 85	
HCP: 4	♣ 852	Partner bids first.
Board: 30	♠ KQ98	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ3	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ	
HCP: 21	♣ A94	You bid first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ AK
 ♦ AQ1087
 ♣ 1042

South:
 ♠ 754
 ♥ QJ10876
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ63

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 27
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ874
 ♥ J4
 ♦ 764
 ♣ 1082

South:
 ♠ KQ9
 ♥ 1072
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ AKJ4

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 28
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ J109
 ♦ KQJ4
 ♣ KQJ8

South:
 ♠ 10987
 ♥ Q76
 ♦ A8532
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 29
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 23
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J1084
 ♥ K1084
 ♦ 85
 ♣ 852

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ AQJ93
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♥	1♠	4♥
AP			

Board: 30
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 1♥ X W

North:
 ♠ KQ98
 ♥ AQJ3
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ A94

South:
 ♠ J53
 ♥ 42
 ♦ 9642
 ♣ Q1053

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♦
1♥	X	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 26	♠ 754	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ10876	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ63	
Board: 27	♠ KQ9	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 1072	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ4	
Board: 28	♠ 10987	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ Q76	
Vul: NS	♦ A8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 6	
Board: 29	♠ 76	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ93	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 23	♣ AK4	You bid first.
Board: 30	♠ J53	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 42	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9642	
HCP: 3	♣ Q1053	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ AK
 ♦ AQ1087
 ♣ 1042

South:
 ♠ 754
 ♥ QJ10876
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ63

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 27
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ874
 ♥ J4
 ♦ 764
 ♣ 1082

South:
 ♠ KQ9
 ♥ 1072
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ AKJ4

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 28
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ J109
 ♦ KQJ4
 ♣ KQJ8

South:
 ♠ 10987
 ♥ Q76
 ♦ A8532
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 29
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 23
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J1084
 ♥ K1084
 ♦ 85
 ♣ 852

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ AQJ93
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♥	1♠	4♥
AP			

Board: 30
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 1♥ X W

North:
 ♠ KQ98
 ♥ AQJ3
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ A94

South:
 ♠ J53
 ♥ 42
 ♦ 9642
 ♣ Q1053

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♦
1♥	X	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 31	♠ J1086532	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 72	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 742	
HCP: 1	♣ 2	Partner bids first.
Board: 32	♠ AK10	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ Q42	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ97	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ AK2	You bid first.
Board: 33	♠ QJ	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 865	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 75	
Board: 34	♠ AK2	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ108	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K76	
HCP: 23	♣ AJ	You bid first.
Board: 35	♠ J107643	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 82	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 4	
HCP: 3	♣ Q1052	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♠ J1086532	♠ KQ	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 1	♥ 72	♥ AK983	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 23	♦ 742	♦ Q65	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ N	♣ 2	♣ AKQ	AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 32			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AK10	♠ J9	1♣	X	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♥ Q42	♥ 10987	1♠	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 1	♦ KJ97	♦ 5432				
Contract: 1N N	♣ AK2	♣ 1054				

Board: 33			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1♥	X
Vul: None	♠ QJ	♠ K10983	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♥ 865	♥ AK	AP			
South HCP: 20	♦ QJ10763	♦ AK4				
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ 75	♣ K43				

Board: 34			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AK2	♠ 107643	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 23	♥ AKJ108	♥ 943	2♣	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 2	♦ K76	♦ Q4				
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ AJ	♣ 984				

Board: 35			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♠ J107643	♠ KQ85	Pass	3♠	4♦	4NT ¹
North HCP: 3	♥ 82	♥ AQ	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 20	♦ 4	♦ J862	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N	♣ Q1052	♣ AKJ	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 31	♠ KQ	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK983	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q65	
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ	You bid first.

Board: 32	♠ J9	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 10987	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 5432	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 1054	Partner bids first.

Board: 33	♠ K10983	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K43	

Board: 34	♠ 107643	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 943	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	
HCP: 2	♣ 984	Partner bids first.

Board: 35	♠ KQ85	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J862	
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	You bid first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♠ J1086532	♠ KQ	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 1	♥ 72	♥ AK983	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 23	♦ 742	♦ Q65	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ N	♣ 2	♣ AKQ	AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 32			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AK10	♠ J9	1♣	X	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♥ Q42	♥ 10987	1♠	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 1	♦ KJ97	♦ 5432				
Contract: 1N N	♣ AK2	♣ 1054				

Board: 33			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1♥	X
Vul: None	♠ QJ	♠ K10983	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♥ 865	♥ AK	AP			
South HCP: 20	♦ QJ10763	♦ AK4				
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ 75	♣ K43				

Board: 34			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AK2	♠ 107643	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 23	♥ AKJ108	♥ 943	2♣	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 2	♦ K76	♦ Q4				
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ AJ	♣ 984				

Board: 35			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♠ J107643	♠ KQ85	Pass	3♠	4♦	4NT ¹
North HCP: 3	♥ 82	♥ AQ	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 20	♦ 4	♦ J862	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N	♣ Q1052	♣ AKJ	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 36	♠ AKQJ	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q65	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK105	
HCP: 20	♣ J4	You bid first.

Board: 37	♠ 62	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 10972	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q8742	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 83	Partner bids first.

Board: 38	♠ AQ97	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ2	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ42	
HCP: 20	♣ K2	You bid first.

Board: 39	♠ 983	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ 1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 764	

Board: 40	♠ AKJ8	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AK2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ107	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ 86	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ	♠ 9753	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q65	♥ J10432	2♦	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK105	♦ 4				
South HCP: 1	♣ J4	♣ 1097				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 62	♠ A94	Pass	1♦	1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 10972	♥ AKQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ Q8742	♦ A5	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 21	♣ 83	♣ KJ1064	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ97	♠ KJ	1♣	X	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ2	♥ 109753	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ42	♦ Q10753	X	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K2	♣ 6				
Contract: 5♥ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 983	♠ AKQJ2	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ104	♥ K93	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 1032	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 764	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ8	♠ 107	1♣	X	1♠	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AK2	♥ J108754	3♣	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ107	♦ Q986	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ 86	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♣ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 36	♠ 9753	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J10432	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 1	♣ 1097	Partner bids first.

Board: 37	♠ A94	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ1064	You bid first.

Board: 38	♠ KJ	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 109753	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q10753	
HCP: 6	♣ 6	Partner bids first.

Board: 39	♠ AKQJ2	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K93	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ10	

Board: 40	♠ 107	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ J108754	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q986	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 7	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKQJ
 ♥ Q65
 ♦ AK105
 ♣ J4

South:
 ♠ 9753
 ♥ J10432
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 1097

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♠
2♦	3♠	AP	

Board: 37
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ 10972
 ♦ Q8742
 ♣ 83

South:
 ♠ A94
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ A5
 ♣ KJ1064

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♦	1♠	X
Pass	2♦	Pass	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 38
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ97
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ AJ42
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ 109753
 ♦ Q10753
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
X	5♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 39
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 983
 ♥ AJ104
 ♦ 1032
 ♣ 764

South:
 ♠ AKQJ2
 ♥ K93
 ♦ K8
 ♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 40
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ AKJ8
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ AJ107
 ♣ 86

South:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ J108754
 ♦ Q986
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	1♠	2♥
3♣	3♥	Pass	Pass
4♣	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 41	♠ A8642	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 763	

Board: 42	♠ AQ963	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK7	

Board: 43	♠ QJ1098	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 1052	
Vul: None	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1085	

Board: 44	♠ K76	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ9	

Board: 45	♠ J954	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J104	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 10953	

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A8642	♠ KJ95			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AK8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q10965	♦ A32	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 763	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ963	♠ J2	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK2	♥ 875	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ 63	♦ KJ742				
South HCP: 6	♣ AK7	♣ J42				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ1098	♠ A54			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 1052	♥ AQ643	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 103	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 1085	♣ A93				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K76	♠ 109	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ8	♥ Q1042	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ5	♦ J109				
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ9	♣ 10865				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J954	♠ K2			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ J104	♥ AK85	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♦ 64	♦ AJ97	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 10953	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 2N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 41	♠ KJ95	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ8	

Board: 42	♠ J2	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 875	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J42	

Board: 43	♠ A54	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ643	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A93	

Board: 44	♠ 109	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ Q1042	
Vul: NS	♦ J109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 10865	

Board: 45	♠ K2	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK85	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ6	

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A8642	♠ KJ95			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AK8	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q10965	♦ A32	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 763	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ963	♠ J2	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK2	♥ 875	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ 63	♦ KJ742				
South HCP: 6	♣ AK7	♣ J42				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ1098	♠ A54			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 1052	♥ AQ643	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 103	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 1085	♣ A93				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K76	♠ 109	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ8	♥ Q1042	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ5	♦ J109				
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ9	♣ 10865				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J954	♠ K2			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ J104	♥ AK85	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♦ 64	♦ AJ97	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 10953	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 2N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 46	♠ AK95	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	
HCP: 21	♣ Q2	You bid first.
Board: 47	♠ 8732	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ J9543	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 942	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ Q	Partner bids first.
Board: 48	♠ A876	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K2	
Board: 49	♠ J9532	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ62	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1064	
HCP: 5	♣ J	Partner bids first.
Board: 50	♠ QJ9	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ A4	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ5	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ103	You bid first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 1♠X W

North:
 ♠ AK95
 ♥ AQJ9
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ Q2

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ 643
 ♦ Q852
 ♣ 7653

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♦
1♠	X	AP	

Board: 47
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 8732
 ♥ J9543
 ♦ 942
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ AQ86
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ K53

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
2♣	2♥	3♣	3♥
AP			

Board: 48
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ A876
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ AQJ2
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ J109532
 ♥ 92
 ♦ 3
 ♣ Q953

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 49
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ J9532
 ♥ QJ62
 ♦ 1064
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ K1076
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ A8
 ♣ AQ106

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♠	2♣	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. surplus

Board: 50
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ9
 ♥ A4
 ♦ AKQ5
 ♣ KQ103

South:
 ♠ K76542
 ♥ Q8753
 ♦ 87
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	2♣	2♠
3♣	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 46	♠ 74	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 643	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q852	
HCP: 2	♣ 7653	Partner bids first.

Board: 47	♠ AK9	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ86	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ5	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ K53	You bid first.

Board: 48	♠ J109532	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q953	

Board: 49	♠ K1076	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AK4	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A8	
HCP: 20	♣ AQ106	You bid first.

Board: 50	♠ K76542	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ Q8753	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 87	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ —	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 1♠X W

North:
 ♠ AK95
 ♥ AQJ9
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ Q2

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ 643
 ♦ Q852
 ♣ 7653

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♦
1♠	X	AP	

Board: 47
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 8732
 ♥ J9543
 ♦ 942
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ AQ86
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ K53

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
2♣	2♥	3♣	3♥
AP			

Board: 48
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ A876
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ AQJ2
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ J109532
 ♥ 92
 ♦ 3
 ♣ Q953

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 49
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ J9532
 ♥ QJ62
 ♦ 1064
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ K1076
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ A8
 ♣ AQ106

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♠	2♣	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. surplus

Board: 50
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ9
 ♥ A4
 ♦ AKQ5
 ♣ KQ103

South:
 ♠ K76542
 ♥ Q8753
 ♦ 87
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	2♣	2♠
3♣	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 51	♠ 7	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 9873	
Vul: EW	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q10432	
Board: 52	♠ A854	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ A7	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ9	
HCP: 20	♣ KJ2	You bid first.
Board: 53	♠ 4	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 1087654	
Vul: NS	♦ J85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A86	
Board: 54	♠ AKQ	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q86	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ43	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ K53	You bid first.
Board: 55	♠ 1083	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K87	
Vul: Both	♦ 974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J653	

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ AKJ9			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 9873	♥ J62	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 3	♦ J53	♦ A107	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♣ Q10432	♣ AK5	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A854	♠ J10762	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ QJ4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ9	♦ 8764	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ2	♣ 8	X	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. surplus

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ KJ8			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 1087654	♥ AQJ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J85	♦ AQ6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ A86	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ	♠ 10842	1♦	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q86	♥ J7542	1♠	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ43	♦ 107				
South HCP: 1	♣ K53	♣ 62				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1083	♠ AKJ9			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ K87	♥ A62	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 974	♦ Q82	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ J653	♣ AK7				
Contract: 2N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 51 ♠ AKJ9
Dealer: E ♥ J62
Vul: EW ♦ A107
HCP: 20 ♣ AK5

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 52 ♠ J10762
Dealer: W ♥ QJ4
Vul: Both ♦ 8764
HCP: 4 ♣ 8

West Opens 1♣.

West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53 ♠ KJ8
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ3
Vul: NS ♦ AQ6
HCP: 22 ♣ KQ3

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 54 ♠ 10842
Dealer: W ♥ J7542
Vul: EW ♦ 107
HCP: 1 ♣ 62

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 55 ♠ AKJ9
Dealer: E ♥ A62
Vul: Both ♦ Q82
HCP: 21 ♣ AK7

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ AKJ9			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 9873	♥ J62	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 3	♦ J53	♦ A107	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♣ Q10432	♣ AK5	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A854	♠ J10762	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ QJ4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ9	♦ 8764	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ2	♣ 8	X	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. surplus

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ KJ8			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 1087654	♥ AQJ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J85	♦ AQ6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ A86	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ	♠ 10842	1♦	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q86	♥ J7542	1♠	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ43	♦ 107				
South HCP: 1	♣ K53	♣ 62				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1083	♠ AKJ9			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ K87	♥ A62	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 974	♦ Q82	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ J653	♣ AK7				
Contract: 2N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 56 ♠ KJ109
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ
Vul: None ♦ AQ4
HCP: 22 ♣ K42

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 57 ♠ 876532
Dealer: E ♥ 95
Vul: EW ♦ 52
HCP: 0 ♣ 1074

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58 ♠ AJ52
Dealer: W ♥ KQ9
Vul: Both ♦ AJ5
HCP: 20 ♣ KQ10

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 59 ♠ 976
Dealer: E ♥ 973
Vul: None ♦ J865
HCP: 2 ♣ J95

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 60 ♠ K6
Dealer: W ♥ KJ5
Vul: NS ♦ KJ9
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQ54

West Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ109	♠ 4	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AKQ	♥ 10962	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 22	♦ AQ4	♦ KJ9532	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 4	♣ K42	♣ 109	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 876532	♠ AQ9			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ KQ3	1♥	Pass	2♥	X
North HCP: 0	♦ 52	♦ Q10	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 1074	♣ AK952				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ52	♠ 1083	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9	♥ J1065	Pass	1♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ5	♦ Q974				
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ10	♣ J7				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 976	♠ QJ4			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 973	♥ AKQ8	Pass	2♦	2♠	X
North HCP: 2	♦ J865	♦ K72	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J95	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K6	♠ QJ	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ5	♥ 987432	X	XX	1♠	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ9	♦ 874	4♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ54	♣ J8				
Contract: 4♠X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 56 ♠ 4
Dealer: W ♥ 10962
Vul: None ♦ KJ9532
HCP: 4 ♣ 109

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57 ♠ AQ9
Dealer: E ♥ KQ3
Vul: EW ♦ Q10
HCP: 20 ♣ AK952

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 58 ♠ 1083
Dealer: W ♥ J1065
Vul: Both ♦ Q974
HCP: 4 ♣ J7

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59 ♠ QJ4
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ8
Vul: None ♦ K72
HCP: 20 ♣ KQ4

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 60 ♠ QJ
Dealer: W ♥ 987432
Vul: NS ♦ 874
HCP: 4 ♣ J8

West Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ109	♠ 4	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AKQ	♥ 10962	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 22	♦ AQ4	♦ KJ9532	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 4	♣ K42	♣ 109	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 876532	♠ AQ9			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ KQ3	1♥	Pass	2♥	X
North HCP: 0	♦ 52	♦ Q10	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 1074	♣ AK952				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ52	♠ 1083	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9	♥ J1065	Pass	1♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ5	♦ Q974				
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ10	♣ J7				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 976	♠ QJ4			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 973	♥ AKQ8	Pass	2♦	2♠	X
North HCP: 2	♦ J865	♦ K72	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J95	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K6	♠ QJ	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ5	♥ 987432	X	XX	1♠	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ9	♦ 874	4♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ54	♣ J8				
Contract: 4♠X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 61	♠ 98	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ Q1098643	
Board: 62	♠ AK	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ K932	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K1054	
Board: 63	♠ 10973	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 9863	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ QJ53	
Board: 64	♠ AKQ5	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ 10843	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK7	
Board: 65	♠ J105	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 1052	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J9	
HCP: 3	♣ J10975	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98	♠ AQJ			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ AK63	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 2	♦ 53	♦ KQJ9	AP			
South HCP: 24	♣ Q1098643	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK	♠ 1094	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ AK6	♥ J85	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ K932	♦ 754				
South HCP: 5	♣ K1054	♣ A963				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10973	♠ AK4			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 9863	♥ AQ2	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 3	♦ 9	♦ J107	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ QJ53	♣ AK108	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ5	♠ 10432	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ KQ864	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ 10843	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK7	♣ 542				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J105	♠ AQ862			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 1052	♥ KQ9	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ J9	♦ Q72	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J10975	♣ AK				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 61	♠ AQJ	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK63	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ KJ	

Board: 62	♠ 1094	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J85	
Vul: None	♦ 754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A963	

Board: 63	♠ AK4	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ J107	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK108	

Board: 64	♠ 10432	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ864	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 542	

Board: 65	♠ AQ862	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q72	
HCP: 20	♣ AK	You bid first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98	♠ AQJ			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ AK63	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 2	♦ 53	♦ KQJ9	AP			
South HCP: 24	♣ Q1098643	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK	♠ 1094	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ AK6	♥ J85	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ K932	♦ 754				
South HCP: 5	♣ K1054	♣ A963				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10973	♠ AK4			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 9863	♥ AQ2	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 3	♦ 9	♦ J107	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ QJ53	♣ AK108	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ5	♠ 10432	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ KQ864	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ 10843	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK7	♣ 542				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J105	♠ AQ862			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 1052	♥ KQ9	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ J9	♦ Q72	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J10975	♣ AK				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 66	♠ AJ3	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A94	
HCP: 20	♣ AK953	You bid first.

Board: 67	♠ 954	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ J107	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 108762	

Board: 68	♠ AK9	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A975	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A7	

Board: 69	♠ 106	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 52	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J10853	East Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ Q1065	Partner bids first.

Board: 70	♠ AJ4	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ82	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ7	

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ3	♠ 8	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ A4	♥ 875	2♠	4♣	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 20	♦ A94	♦ 8632	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AK953	♣ QJ1082				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 954	♠ AKQJ				
Vul: EW	♥ J107	♥ AKQ			1♣	X
North HCP: 3	♦ Q10	♦ 987	AP			
South HCP: 23	♣ 108762	♣ A93				
Contract: 1♣ X E						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK9	♠ Q2	1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A975	♥ J843	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ107	♦ Q9862				
South HCP: 5	♣ A7	♣ 102				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 106	♠ AQ832				
Vul: NS	♥ 52	♥ AJ	1♥	Pass	1NT	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ J10853	♦ AQ9	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q1065	♣ K72				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ4	♠ Q82	1♥	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ82	♥ J7	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ10	♦ 9864				
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ7	♣ Q865				
Contract: 2N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 66	♠ 8	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 875	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8632	
HCP: 3	♣ QJ1082	Partner bids first.

Board: 67	♠ AKQJ	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 987	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A93	

Board: 68	♠ Q2	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J843	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 102	

Board: 69	♠ AQ832	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	East Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ K72	You bid first.

Board: 70	♠ Q82	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ 9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q865	

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ3	♠ 8	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ A4	♥ 875	2♠	4♣	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 20	♦ A94	♦ 8632	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AK953	♣ QJ1082				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 954	♠ AKQJ				
Vul: EW	♥ J107	♥ AKQ			1♣	X
North HCP: 3	♦ Q10	♦ 987	AP			
South HCP: 23	♣ 108762	♣ A93				
Contract: 1♣ X E						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK9	♠ Q2	1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A975	♥ J843	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ107	♦ Q9862				
South HCP: 5	♣ A7	♣ 102				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 106	♠ AQ832				
Vul: NS	♥ 52	♥ AJ	1♥	Pass	1NT	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ J10853	♦ AQ9	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q1065	♣ K72				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ4	♠ Q82	1♥	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ82	♥ J7	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ10	♦ 9864				
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ7	♣ Q865				
Contract: 2N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 71	♠ J	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q109874	
Vul: Both	♦ 7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 73	

Board: 72	♠ A98	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ3	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK75	

Board: 73	♠ 7	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ1086532	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K53	

Board: 74	♠ AK2	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ Q62	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A6	

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ Q109874
 ♦ 7643
 ♣ 73

South:
 ♠ K963
 ♥ AK62
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ A108

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 72
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A98
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ AK75

South:
 ♠ Q432
 ♥ A1095
 ♦ 973
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 73
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ QJ1086532
 ♦ 3
 ♣ K53

South:
 ♠ KQJ2
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ AJ96
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 74
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK2
 ♥ AKJ52
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ 109865
 ♥ Q1063
 ♦ 75
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 71	♠ K963	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK62	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A108	

Board: 72	♠ Q432	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ A1095	
Vul: None	♦ 973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 84	

Board: 73	♠ KQJ2	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q4	

Board: 74	♠ 109865	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q1063	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q9	

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ Q109874
 ♦ 7643
 ♣ 73

South:

♠	K963
♥	AK62
♦	AQ
♣	A108

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 72
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A98
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ AK75

South:

♠	Q432
♥	A1095
♦	973
♣	84

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 73
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ QJ1086532
 ♦ 3
 ♣ K53

South:

♠	KQJ2
♥	AK4
♦	AJ96
♣	Q4

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 74
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK2
 ♥ AKJ52
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ A6

South:

♠	109865
♥	Q1063
♦	75
♣	Q9

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 75	♠ J	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ Q109532	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q6	
HCP: 5	♣ 10862	Partner bids first.
Board: 76	♠ QJ9	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 72	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ4	
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ7	You bid first.
Board: 77	♠ Q98	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ 642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 86542	
Board: 78	♠ AJ104	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ73	
Board: 79	♠ 8532	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 106	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1082	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 8653	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 5♥X N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ Q109532
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ 10862

South:
 ♠ KQ86
 ♥ A4
 ♦ K52
 ♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 76
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♥X W

North:
 ♠ QJ9
 ♥ 72
 ♦ AKJ4
 ♣ AKQ7

South:
 ♠ 873
 ♥ K98
 ♦ 10765
 ♣ 652

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	2♦
2♥	X	AP	

Board: 77
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 1♣X E

North:
 ♠ Q98
 ♥ 63
 ♦ 642
 ♣ 86542

South:
 ♠ K42
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ AKQ103
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
AP			

Board: 78
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 1♠N

North:
 ♠ AJ104
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ A5
 ♣ AJ73

South:
 ♠ K52
 ♥ Q976
 ♦ 932
 ♣ 984

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	AP	

Board: 79
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 2♥W

North:
 ♠ 8532
 ♥ 106
 ♦ 1082
 ♣ 8653

South:
 ♠ KJ9
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ KJ943
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
1♥	Pass	2♣	Pass
2♥	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 75	♠ KQ86	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ A4	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K52	
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ7	You bid first.
Board: 76	♠ 873	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K98	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10765	
HCP: 3	♣ 652	Partner bids first.
Board: 77	♠ K42	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q3	
Board: 78	♠ K52	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q976	
Vul: None	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 984	
Board: 79	♠ KJ9	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ943	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 21	♣ A7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 5♥X N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ Q109532
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ 10862

South:
 ♠ KQ86
 ♥ A4
 ♦ K52
 ♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 76
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♥X W

North:
 ♠ QJ9
 ♥ 72
 ♦ AKJ4
 ♣ AKQ7

South:
 ♠ 873
 ♥ K98
 ♦ 10765
 ♣ 652

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	2♦
2♥	X	AP	

Board: 77
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 1♣X E

North:
 ♠ Q98
 ♥ 63
 ♦ 642
 ♣ 86542

South:
 ♠ K42
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ AKQ103
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
AP			

Board: 78
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 1♠N

North:
 ♠ AJ104
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ A5
 ♣ AJ73

South:
 ♠ K52
 ♥ Q976
 ♦ 932
 ♣ 984

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	AP	

Board: 79
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 2♥W

North:
 ♠ 8532
 ♥ 106
 ♦ 1082
 ♣ 8653

South:
 ♠ KJ9
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ KJ943
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
1♥	Pass	2♣	Pass
2♥	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 80 ♠ Q102
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ4
Vul: EW ♦ A32
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ4

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 81 ♠ J10
Dealer: E ♥ A53
Vul: None ♦ 973
HCP: 5 ♣ 98754

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 82 ♠ A87
Dealer: W ♥ J5
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ2
HCP: 20 ♣ AK72

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 83 ♠ A10764
Dealer: E ♥ 75
Vul: EW ♦ 1064
HCP: 4 ♣ 873

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 84 ♠ KQJ103
Dealer: W ♥ AK8
Vul: Both ♦ KQ
HCP: 20 ♣ Q103

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q102
 ♥ AKJ4
 ♦ A32
 ♣ AQ4

South:
 ♠ J653
 ♥ Q632
 ♦ Q85
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 81
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ A53
 ♦ 973
 ♣ 98754

South:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ Q62
 ♦ AK62
 ♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 82
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ J5
 ♦ AKJ2
 ♣ AK72

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ 109874
 ♦ 53
 ♣ J865

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♥
2♠	X	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 83
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 1♠X E

North:
 ♠ A10764
 ♥ 75
 ♦ 1064
 ♣ 873

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ AJ106
 ♦ AKQ2
 ♣ K64

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
AP			

Board: 84
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ103
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ Q103

South:
 ♠ 9876
 ♥ 7653
 ♦ A43
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 80	♠ J653	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q632	
Vul: EW	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J3	

Board: 81	♠ AQ3	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q62	
Vul: None	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ2	

Board: 82	♠ 103	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 109874	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 53	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ J865	Partner bids first.

Board: 83	♠ K3	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K64	

Board: 84	♠ 9876	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 7653	
Vul: Both	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 65	

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q102
 ♥ AKJ4
 ♦ A32
 ♣ AQ4

South:
 ♠ J653
 ♥ Q632
 ♦ Q85
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 81
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ A53
 ♦ 973
 ♣ 98754

South:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ Q62
 ♦ AK62
 ♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 82
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ J5
 ♦ AKJ2
 ♣ AK72

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ 109874
 ♦ 53
 ♣ J865

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♥
2♠	X	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 83
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 1♠X E

North:
 ♠ A10764
 ♥ 75
 ♦ 1064
 ♣ 873

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ AJ106
 ♦ AKQ2
 ♣ K64

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
AP			

Board: 84
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ103
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ Q103

South:
 ♠ 9876
 ♥ 7653
 ♦ A43
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 85	♠ Q86432	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 105	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10942	
HCP: 5	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 86	♠ KQ62	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK104	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A9	
Board: 87	♠ 98752	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 1098	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K64	
HCP: 3	♣ 104	Partner bids first.
Board: 88	♠ KQ	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A632	
Vul: None	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK92	
Board: 89	♠ 93	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J10752	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q852	
HCP: 3	♣ 65	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q86432	♠ K9			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 105	♥ KQ83	Pass	4♠	5♣	5NT
North HCP: 5	♦ K10942	♦ AQ3	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ AQ62				
Contract: 5N S						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ62	♠ J85	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK104	♥ 87	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ2	♦ 753				
South HCP: 1	♣ A9	♣ 108653				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98752	♠ KQ643			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 1098	♥ AQ3	Pass	1♠	X	2♣
North HCP: 3	♦ K64	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 104	♣ A97				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ	♠ 87543	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A632	♥ QJ7	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ A97	♦ J4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 5	♣ AK92	♣ J106	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 93	♠ KJ82			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ J10752	♥ AQ6	Pass	2♥	2♠	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ Q852	♦ AK7				
South HCP: 21	♣ 65	♣ A104				
Contract: 2♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 85	♠ K9	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ83	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	
HCP: 20	♣ AQ62	You bid first.
Board: 86	♠ J85	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 108653	
Board: 87	♠ KQ643	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ3	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	
HCP: 20	♣ A97	You bid first.
Board: 88	♠ 87543	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ7	
Vul: None	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J106	
Board: 89	♠ KJ82	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	
HCP: 21	♣ A104	You bid first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q86432	♠ K9			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 105	♥ KQ83	Pass	4♠	5♣	5NT
North HCP: 5	♦ K10942	♦ AQ3	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ AQ62				
Contract: 5N S						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ62	♠ J85	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK104	♥ 87	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ2	♦ 753				
South HCP: 1	♣ A9	♣ 108653				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98752	♠ KQ643			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 1098	♥ AQ3	Pass	1♠	X	2♣
North HCP: 3	♦ K64	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 104	♣ A97				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ	♠ 87543	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A632	♥ QJ7	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ A97	♦ J4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 5	♣ AK92	♣ J106	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 93	♠ KJ82			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ J10752	♥ AQ6	Pass	2♥	2♠	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ Q852	♦ AK7				
South HCP: 21	♣ 65	♣ A104				
Contract: 2♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 90 ♠ KQ87
Dealer: W ♥ KJ6
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ
HCP: 21 ♣ A108

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 91 ♠ Q8
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ K9873
HCP: 6 ♣ J7643

East Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92 ♠ AJ92
Dealer: W ♥ KJ9
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ
HCP: 22 ♣ A107

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 93 ♠ K1097
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ J109742
HCP: 4 ♣ 76

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94 ♠ AK5
Dealer: W ♥ A87
Vul: None ♦ AK92
HCP: 21 ♣ K87

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ KQ87
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ A108

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 842
 ♦ 9863
 ♣ QJ643

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 91
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ 6
 ♦ K9873
 ♣ J7643

South:
 ♠ AK104
 ♥ 74
 ♦ AQ105
 ♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
Pass	2♦	2♥	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

Board: 92
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ AJ92
 ♥ KJ9
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ A107

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ 73
 ♦ J7654
 ♣ QJ95

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♦
2♥	2NT	AP	

Board: 93
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ K1097
 ♥ 6
 ♦ J109742
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ AJ4
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ AK83
 ♣ K94

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 94
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♥ X W

North:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ A87
 ♦ AK92
 ♣ K87

South:
 ♠ 1064
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 10864
 ♣ J10532

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	2♣
2♥	X	Pass	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 90 ♠ 4
Dealer: W ♥ 842
Vul: Both ♦ 9863
HCP: 3 ♣ QJ643

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 91 ♠ AK104
Dealer: E ♥ 74
Vul: None ♦ AQ105
HCP: 20 ♣ AK8

East Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 92 ♠ 64
Dealer: W ♥ 73
Vul: NS ♦ J7654
HCP: 4 ♣ QJ95

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93 ♠ AJ4
Dealer: E ♥ AK5
Vul: Both ♦ AK83
HCP: 22 ♣ K94

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 94 ♠ 1064
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ 10864
HCP: 1 ♣ J10532

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ KQ87
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ A108

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 842
 ♦ 9863
 ♣ QJ643

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 91
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ 6
 ♦ K9873
 ♣ J7643

South:
 ♠ AK104
 ♥ 74
 ♦ AQ105
 ♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
Pass	2♦	2♥	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

Board: 92
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ AJ92
 ♥ KJ9
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ A107

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ 73
 ♦ J7654
 ♣ QJ95

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♦
2♥	2NT	AP	

Board: 93
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ K1097
 ♥ 6
 ♦ J109742
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ AJ4
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ AK83
 ♣ K94

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 94
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♥ X W

North:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ A87
 ♦ AK92
 ♣ K87

South:
 ♠ 1064
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 10864
 ♣ J10532

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	2♣
2♥	X	Pass	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 95 ♠ QJ6
Dealer: E ♥ 65
Vul: NS ♦ 9873
HCP: 6 ♣ K1065

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 96 ♠ A32
Dealer: W ♥ AQ8
Vul: EW ♦ A53
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ95

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 97 ♠ 762
Dealer: E ♥ J98
Vul: None ♦ J8652
HCP: 2 ♣ 85

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 98 ♠ AK7
Dealer: W ♥ K6
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ3
HCP: 20 ♣ J1098

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 99 ♠ J3
Dealer: E ♥ 72
Vul: EW ♦ 10976542
HCP: 1 ♣ 72

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ6	♠ AK52			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ Q108	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 9873	♦ AK102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K1065	♣ A2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A32	♠ 9854	1♦	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ8	♥ J10432	1♠	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ A53	♦ 1098				
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ95	♣ 4				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 762	♠ AQJ84			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ J98	♥ AK10	AP			
North HCP: 2	♦ J8652	♦ Q3				
South HCP: 21	♣ 85	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 1♦ X E						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK7	♠ 109642	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K6	♥ 10984	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ3	♦ J4	3♥	3♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ J1098	♣ A3	4♣	X	4♥	AP
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J3	♠ AK			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 72	♥ AJ3	1♠	2♦	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 1	♦ 10976542	♦ KQ8	3♠	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 72	♣ A10654				
Contract: 4♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 95 ♠ AK52
Dealer: E ♥ Q108
Vul: NS ♦ AK102
HCP: 20 ♣ A2

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 96 ♠ 9854
Dealer: W ♥ J10432
Vul: EW ♦ 1098
HCP: 1 ♣ 4

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 97 ♠ AQJ84
Dealer: E ♥ AK10
Vul: None ♦ Q3
HCP: 21 ♣ KQ7

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 98 ♠ 109642
Dealer: W ♥ 10984
Vul: NS ♦ J4
HCP: 5 ♣ A3

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 99 ♠ AK
Dealer: E ♥ AJ3
Vul: EW ♦ KQ8
HCP: 21 ♣ A10654

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ6	♠ AK52			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ Q108	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 9873	♦ AK102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K1065	♣ A2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A32	♠ 9854	1♦	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ8	♥ J10432	1♠	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ A53	♦ 1098				
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ95	♣ 4				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 762	♠ AQJ84			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ J98	♥ AK10	AP			
North HCP: 2	♦ J8652	♦ Q3				
South HCP: 21	♣ 85	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 1♦ X E						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK7	♠ 109642	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K6	♥ 10984	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ3	♦ J4	3♥	3♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ J1098	♣ A3	4♣	X	4♥	AP
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J3	♠ AK			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 72	♥ AJ3	1♠	2♦	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 1	♦ 10976542	♦ KQ8	3♠	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 72	♣ A10654				
Contract: 4♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 100
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ K85
♥ QJ8
♦ AJ9
♣ AKQ7

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 101
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 4

♠ 92
♥ J10975
♦ Q
♣ J8742

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 102
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 20

♠ A3
♥ K73
♦ AKJ8
♣ KQ74

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 103
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 2

♠ 873
♥ J1085
♦ 873
♣ J32

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 104
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ AKJ
♥ K53
♦ 53
♣ AKQ102

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ AKQ7

South:
 ♠ 964
 ♥ 1072
 ♦ Q743
 ♣ J82

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 101
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3♦ X E

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ J10975
 ♦ Q
 ♣ J8742

South:
 ♠ AK87
 ♥ A3
 ♦ K76
 ♣ AK65

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
2♦	2♥	3♦	X
AP			

Board: 102
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ K73
 ♦ AKJ8
 ♣ KQ74

South:
 ♠ K10852
 ♥ J1084
 ♦ 743
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 103
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ 873
 ♥ J1085
 ♦ 873
 ♣ J32

South:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ K76
 ♦ KQ1054
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
1♥	Pass	2♣	2♦
AP			

Board: 104
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ K53
 ♦ 53
 ♣ AKQ102

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ Q987642
 ♦ 1092
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 100	♠ 964	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 1072	
Vul: Both	♦ Q743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J82	

Board: 101	♠ AK87	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K76	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 21	♣ AK65	You bid first.

Board: 102	♠ K10852	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ J1084	
Vul: EW	♦ 743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 6	

Board: 103	♠ AQ5	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ K76	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1054	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	You bid first.

Board: 104	♠ 53	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q987642	
Vul: None	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 8	

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ AKQ7

South:
 ♠ 964
 ♥ 1072
 ♦ Q743
 ♣ J82

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 101
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3♦ X E

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ J10975
 ♦ Q
 ♣ J8742

South:
 ♠ AK87
 ♥ A3
 ♦ K76
 ♣ AK65

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
2♦	2♥	3♦	X
AP			

Board: 102
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ K73
 ♦ AKJ8
 ♣ KQ74

South:
 ♠ K10852
 ♥ J1084
 ♦ 743
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 103
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ 873
 ♥ J1085
 ♦ 873
 ♣ J32

South:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ K76
 ♦ KQ1054
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
1♥	Pass	2♣	2♦
AP			

Board: 104
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ K53
 ♦ 53
 ♣ AKQ102

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ Q987642
 ♦ 1092
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 105 ♠ 109862
Dealer: E ♥ 1073
Vul: EW ♦ Q108
HCP: 2 ♣ 86

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 106 ♠ AQ
Dealer: W ♥ AQ97
Vul: Both ♦ KJ53
HCP: 20 ♣ KJ5

West Opens 1♣.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 107 ♠ QJ742
Dealer: E ♥ A54
Vul: None ♦ 864
HCP: 7 ♣ 86

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 108 ♠ K984
Dealer: W ♥ 62
Vul: NS ♦ AKQJ
HCP: 20 ♣ AK8

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 109 ♠ 763
Dealer: E ♥ 8742
Vul: Both ♦ J1087
HCP: 1 ♣ 62

East Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Redoubles if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109862	♠ Q3			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 1073	♥ KQJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 2	♦ Q108	♦ AK3	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 86	♣ AQ1042				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ	♠ 8754	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ97	♥ J63	2♣	X	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ53	♦ 8762	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ KJ5	♣ Q10				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ742	♠ A9			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ A54	♥ K10762	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 864	♦ AQJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 86	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K984	♠ Q10652	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 62	♥ 1084	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQJ	♦ 54				
South HCP: 3	♣ AK8	♣ J43				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 763	♠ AQ9			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 8742	♥ A9	Pass	1♥	1♠	X
North HCP: 1	♦ J1087	♦ A65	XX	Pass	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 21	♣ 62	♣ AK983	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 105	♠ Q3	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ1042	
Board: 106	♠ 8754	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ J63	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8762	
HCP: 3	♣ Q10	Partner bids first.
Board: 107	♠ A9	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K10762	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ5	
Board: 108	♠ Q10652	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 1084	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J43	
Board: 109	♠ AQ9	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A65	West Redoubles if possible.
HCP: 21	♣ AK983	You bid first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109862	♠ Q3			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 1073	♥ KQJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 2	♦ Q108	♦ AK3	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 86	♣ AQ1042				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ	♠ 8754	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ97	♥ J63	2♣	X	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ53	♦ 8762	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ KJ5	♣ Q10				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ742	♠ A9			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ A54	♥ K10762	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 864	♦ AQJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 86	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K984	♠ Q10652	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 62	♥ 1084	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQJ	♦ 54				
South HCP: 3	♣ AK8	♣ J43				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 763	♠ AQ9			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 8742	♥ A9	Pass	1♥	1♠	X
North HCP: 1	♦ J1087	♦ A65	XX	Pass	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 21	♣ 62	♣ AK983	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 110	♠ AKQ5	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ K32	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K7	

Board: 111	♠ 86	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8642	
Vul: NS	♦ J7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 53	

Board: 112	♠ KQ	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q43	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ975	

Board: 113	♠ 983	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J1074	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9762	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 106	Partner bids first.

Board: 114	♠ AK8	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K874	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K109	

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ5	♠ 7643	1♣	X	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ K32	♥ AQ10987	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ KQJ7	♦ 3				
South HCP: 6	♣ K7	♣ 42				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 86	♠ AKQ32			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 8642	♥ Q3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 1	♦ J7542	♦ K83	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 53	♣ AK9				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ	♠ A1082	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ	♥ 10973	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ Q43	♦ 875				
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ975	♣ 63				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 983	♠ A652			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ J1074	♥ AQ96	1♠	Pass	2♣	X
North HCP: 1	♦ 9762	♦ QJ	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 106	♣ AK9				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK8	♠ 63	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ K874	♥ A96	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK3	♦ 965				
South HCP: 4	♣ K109	♣ 76543				
Contract: 2N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 110	♠ 7643	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ10987	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 42	

Board: 111	♠ AKQ32	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK9	

Board: 112	♠ A1082	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 10973	
Vul: EW	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 63	

Board: 113	♠ A652	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ96	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ AK9	You bid first.

Board: 114	♠ 63	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A96	
Vul: NS	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 76543	

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ5	♠ 7643	1♣	X	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ K32	♥ AQ10987	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ KQJ7	♦ 3				
South HCP: 6	♣ K7	♣ 42				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 86	♠ AKQ32			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 8642	♥ Q3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 1	♦ J7542	♦ K83	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 53	♣ AK9				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ	♠ A1082	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ	♥ 10973	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ Q43	♦ 875				
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ975	♣ 63				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 983	♠ A652			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ J1074	♥ AQ96	1♠	Pass	2♣	X
North HCP: 1	♦ 9762	♦ QJ	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 106	♣ AK9				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK8	♠ 63	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ K874	♥ A96	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK3	♦ 965				
South HCP: 4	♣ K109	♣ 76543				
Contract: 2N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 115	♠ Q5	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 10873	
Vul: EW	♦ J10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K10	
Board: 116	♠ AKJ7	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K53	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	
HCP: 20	♣ AK97	You bid first.
Board: 117	♠ 653	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 72	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8742	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ J1054	Partner bids first.
Board: 118	♠ A73	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AK105	
Vul: EW	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K9	
Board: 119	♠ 10943	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ Q976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J106	

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q5	♠ AJ93				
Vul: EW	♥ 10873	♥ AK65			1♦	X
North HCP: 6	♦ J10632	♦ Q5	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ K10	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 1♦X E						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ7	♠ 985	1♦	X	2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K53	♥ 10762	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ Q2	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ AK97	♣ Q5432	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 653	♠ K2			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ KQ4	Pass	2♣	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 1	♦ 8742	♦ AK965	Pass	Pass	3♥	X
South HCP: 22	♣ J1054	♣ AK7	AP			
Contract: 3♥X E						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A73	♠ Q9	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK105	♥ 74	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK106	♦ Q983	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ K9	♣ J8643				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10943	♠ KQ85			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ AQJ4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ Q976	♦ AJ10	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ J106	♣ A5				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 115	♠ AJ93	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK65	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ6	
Board: 116	♠ 985	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 10762	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 2	♣ Q5432	Partner bids first.
Board: 117	♠ K2	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK965	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 22	♣ AK7	You bid first.
Board: 118	♠ Q9	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ Q983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J8643	
Board: 119	♠ KQ85	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A5	

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q5	♠ AJ93				
Vul: EW	♥ 10873	♥ AK65			1♦	X
North HCP: 6	♦ J10632	♦ Q5	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ K10	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 1♦X E						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ7	♠ 985	1♦	X	2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K53	♥ 10762	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ Q2	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ AK97	♣ Q5432	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 653	♠ K2			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ KQ4	Pass	2♣	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 1	♦ 8742	♦ AK965	Pass	Pass	3♥	X
South HCP: 22	♣ J1054	♣ AK7	AP			
Contract: 3♥X E						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A73	♠ Q9	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK105	♥ 74	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK106	♦ Q983	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ K9	♣ J8643				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10943	♠ KQ85			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ AQJ4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ Q976	♦ AJ10	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ J106	♣ A5				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 120	♠ K72	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ108	
Vul: None	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ	
Board: 121	♠ 1062	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ K9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q1092	
Board: 122	♠ AJ84	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A65	
Board: 123	♠ 109642	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 87632	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ KJ7	Partner bids first.
Board: 124	♠ KQ10	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A1095	
Vul: NS	♦ AK93	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A6	

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K72	♠ J1096543	1♦	X	Pass	3♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ108	♥ 64	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ A97	♦ 86				
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQ	♣ J7				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1062	♠ AKJ	Pass	2♦	1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ QJ42	AP		Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ K9876	♦ Q3				
South HCP: 20	♣ Q1092	♣ AK73				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ84	♠ Q	1♣	X	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK7	♥ QJ9543	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ A73	♦ 1092				
South HCP: 6	♣ A65	♣ J84				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109642	♠ 73	Pass	2♥	1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 87632	♥ AKQ9	4♦	Pass	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 4	♦ —	♦ KQJ	Pass	4♥	Pass	X
South HCP: 21	♣ KJ7	♣ AQ42			AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ10	♠ 762	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ A1095	♥ KJ7	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK93	♦ 1072				
South HCP: 4	♣ A6	♣ 9874				
Contract: 2N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 120	♠ J1096543	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J7	

Board: 121	♠ AKJ	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK73	

Board: 122	♠ Q	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ9543	
Vul: Both	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J84	

Board: 123	♠ 73	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ9	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ42	You bid first.

Board: 124	♠ 762	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 9874	

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K72	♠ J1096543	1♦	X	Pass	3♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ108	♥ 64	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ A97	♦ 86				
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQ	♣ J7				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1062	♠ AKJ	Pass	2♦	1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ QJ42	AP		Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ K9876	♦ Q3				
South HCP: 20	♣ Q1092	♣ AK73				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ84	♠ Q	1♣	X	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK7	♥ QJ9543	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ A73	♦ 1092				
South HCP: 6	♣ A65	♣ J84				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109642	♠ 73	Pass	2♥	1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 87632	♥ AKQ9	4♦	Pass	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 4	♦ —	♦ KQJ	Pass	4♥	Pass	X
South HCP: 21	♣ KJ7	♣ AQ42			AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ10	♠ 762	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ A1095	♥ KJ7	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK93	♦ 1072				
South HCP: 4	♣ A6	♣ 9874				
Contract: 2N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 125	♠ Q52	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K875	
Vul: Both	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J98	
Board: 126	♠ KQ73	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ3	
Board: 127	♠ 764	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J987	
HCP: 4	♣ QJ1073	Partner bids first.
Board: 128	♠ A95	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ753	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A3	
Board: 129	♠ 1086	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ Q952	
Vul: None	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 984	

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q52	♠ K104			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ K875	♥ Q62	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ J73	♦ AQ4	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J98	♣ AKQ4				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ73	♠ 1098	1♥	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ J105	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 20	♦ A98	♦ Q107432	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AQJ3	♣ 9				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 764	♠ QJ98			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ A652	Pass	1♦	1♥	1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ J987	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ1073	♣ A9				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A95	♠ 763	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ753	♥ 96	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK4	♦ QJ108				
South HCP: 4	♣ A3	♣ J962				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1086	♠ A43			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ Q952	♥ KJ108	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ J104	♦ AQ52	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 984	♣ AK				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 125	♠ K104	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q62	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ4	
Board: 126	♠ 1098	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J105	
Vul: None	♦ Q107432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 9	
Board: 127	♠ QJ98	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ A652	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 20	♣ A9	You bid first.
Board: 128	♠ 763	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J962	
Board: 129	♠ A43	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ108	
Vul: None	♦ AQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK	

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q52	♠ K104			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ K875	♥ Q62	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ J73	♦ AQ4	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J98	♣ AKQ4				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ73	♠ 1098	1♥	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ J105	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 20	♦ A98	♦ Q107432	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AQJ3	♣ 9				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 764	♠ QJ98			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ A652	Pass	1♦	1♥	1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ J987	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ1073	♣ A9				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A95	♠ 763	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ753	♥ 96	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK4	♦ QJ108				
South HCP: 4	♣ A3	♣ J962				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1086	♠ A43			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ Q952	♥ KJ108	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ J104	♦ AQ52	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 984	♣ AK				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 130 ♠ AQ8
Dealer: W ♥ 965
Vul: NS ♦ AK64
HCP: 20 ♣ AK9

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 131 ♠ 1084
Dealer: E ♥ Q742
Vul: EW ♦ 93
HCP: 2 ♣ 9742

East Opens 1♦.

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132 ♠ AJ8
Dealer: W ♥ A3
Vul: Both ♦ AK72
HCP: 20 ♣ KJ43

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 133 ♠ J965
Dealer: E ♥ 952
Vul: NS ♦ 1096
HCP: 1 ♣ 872

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 134 ♠ 1042
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ
Vul: EW ♦ AK7
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ94

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ8	♠ J953	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 965	♥ J4	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AK64	♦ J92	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AK9	♣ 7653	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1084	♠ K763			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q742	♥ AK83	Pass	1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 2	♦ 93	♦ AKJ	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 20	♣ 9742	♣ Q3	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ8	♠ K63	1♣	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ 1054	1NT	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK72	♦ 9654	3♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ KJ43	♣ 1062				
Contract: 3♥ X E						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J965	♠ AQ8			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 952	♥ AQJ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 1	♦ 1096	♦ AJ4	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ 872	♣ A53				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1042	♠ J8765	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ	♥ 654	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AK7	♦ 95	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ94	♣ K63	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 130 ♠ J953
Dealer: W ♥ J4
Vul: NS ♦ J92
HCP: 3 ♣ 7653

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 131 ♠ K763
Dealer: E ♥ AK83
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ
HCP: 20 ♣ Q3

East Opens 1♦.

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 132 ♠ K63
Dealer: W ♥ 1054
Vul: Both ♦ 9654
HCP: 3 ♣ 1062

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 133 ♠ AQ8
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ7
Vul: NS ♦ AJ4
HCP: 22 ♣ A53

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 134 ♠ J8765
Dealer: W ♥ 654
Vul: EW ♦ 95
HCP: 4 ♣ K63

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ8	♠ J953	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 965	♥ J4	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AK64	♦ J92	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AK9	♣ 7653	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1084	♠ K763			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q742	♥ AK83	Pass	1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 2	♦ 93	♦ AKJ	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 20	♣ 9742	♣ Q3	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ8	♠ K63	1♣	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ 1054	1NT	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK72	♦ 9654	3♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ KJ43	♣ 1062				
Contract: 3♥ X E						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J965	♠ AQ8			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 952	♥ AQJ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 1	♦ 1096	♦ AJ4	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ 872	♣ A53				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1042	♠ J8765	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ	♥ 654	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AK7	♦ 95	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ94	♣ K63	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 135	♠ 72	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J6542	
Vul: Both	♦ 742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ QJ5	
Board: 136	♠ AK5	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ932	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 92	
Board: 137	♠ 3	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q432	
Vul: EW	♦ Q54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J8763	
Board: 138	♠ J4	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AK853	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	
Board: 139	♠ 9	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J93	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1054	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 987642	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 72	♠ Q53			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ J6542	♥ KQ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 4	♦ 742	♦ AQ5	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ5	♣ AK932	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK5	♠ J102				
Vul: None	♥ AK2	♥ 109853	1♥	X	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ932	♦ J104				
South HCP: 4	♣ 92	♣ Q4				
Contract: 1♥X W						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ AQ82			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q432	♥ AJ	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ Q54	♦ AK82	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ J8763	♣ K92				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J4	♠ K10976	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ5	♥ 874	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK853	♦ 7				
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ	♣ 9532				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ Q4			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ J93	♥ AK642	2♠	3♣	4♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 1054	♦ AJ2	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 20	♣ 987642	♣ KQJ	AP			
Contract: 4♠X E			1. Splinter			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 135	♠ Q53	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK932	
Board: 136	♠ J102	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 109853	
Vul: None	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q4	
Board: 137	♠ AQ82	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK82	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K92	
Board: 138	♠ K10976	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 874	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 9532	
Board: 139	♠ Q4	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK642	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 72	♠ Q53			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ J6542	♥ KQ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 4	♦ 742	♦ AQ5	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ5	♣ AK932	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK5	♠ J102				
Vul: None	♥ AK2	♥ 109853	1♥	X	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ932	♦ J104				
South HCP: 4	♣ 92	♣ Q4				
Contract: 1♥X W						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ AQ82			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q432	♥ AJ	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ Q54	♦ AK82	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ J8763	♣ K92				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J4	♠ K10976				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ5	♥ 874	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AK853	♦ 7	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ	♣ 9532				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ Q4			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ J93	♥ AK642	2♠	3♣	4♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 1054	♦ AJ2	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 20	♣ 987642	♣ KQJ	AP			
Contract: 4♠X E			1. Splinter			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 140 ♠ KQJ7
Dealer: W ♥ AQ95
Vul: NS ♦ AJ6
HCP: 21 ♣ A8

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 141 ♠ 10987
Dealer: E ♥ 8532
Vul: Both ♦ 107
HCP: 0 ♣ 973

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 142 ♠ Q3
Dealer: W ♥ A75
Vul: None ♦ KQ5
HCP: 21 ♣ AKQJ7

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 143 ♠ A86
Dealer: E ♥ 8763
Vul: NS ♦ 9542
HCP: 5 ♣ J5

East Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 144 ♠ AK6
Dealer: W ♥ AK9
Vul: EW ♦ AQ7
HCP: 22 ♣ Q1086

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 1♣X W

North:
 ♠ KQJ7
 ♥ AQ95
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ 542
 ♥ J7
 ♦ 1075
 ♣ QJ953

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	AP	

Board: 141
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 10987
 ♥ 8532
 ♦ 107
 ♣ 973

South:
 ♠ AQJ6
 ♥ AK97
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 142
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ A75
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ AKQJ7

South:
 ♠ 984
 ♥ 104
 ♦ A10862
 ♣ 986

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♦
2♥	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♠	AP		

Board: 143
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 2♥X N

North:
 ♠ A86
 ♥ 8763
 ♦ 9542
 ♣ J5

South:
 ♠ J943
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♥	1♠	X
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 144
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ Q1086

South:
 ♠ Q942
 ♥ 7543
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 7543

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 140
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 4

♠ 542
♥ J7
♦ 1075
♣ QJ953

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 141
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 21

♠ AQJ6
♥ AK97
♦ Q6
♣ KQ4

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 142
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 4

♠ 984
♥ 104
♦ A10862
♣ 986

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 143
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 20

♠ J943
♥ AKJ
♦ Q3
♣ AKQ7

East Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 144
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 2

♠ Q942
♥ 7543
♦ 6
♣ 7543

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 1♣X W

North:
 ♠ KQJ7
 ♥ AQ95
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ 542
 ♥ J7
 ♦ 1075
 ♣ QJ953

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	AP	

Board: 141
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 10987
 ♥ 8532
 ♦ 107
 ♣ 973

South:
 ♠ AQJ6
 ♥ AK97
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 142
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ A75
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ AKQJ7

South:
 ♠ 984
 ♥ 104
 ♦ A10862
 ♣ 986

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♦
2♥	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♠	AP		

Board: 143
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 2♥X N

North:
 ♠ A86
 ♥ 8763
 ♦ 9542
 ♣ J5

South:
 ♠ J943
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♥	1♠	X
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 144
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ Q1086

South:
 ♠ Q942
 ♥ 7543
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 7543

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 145 ♠ 10962
Dealer: E ♥ 1082
Vul: None ♦ 104
HCP: 0 ♣ 10863

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 146 ♠ K3
Dealer: W ♥ KJ7
Vul: NS ♦ AQ87
HCP: 23 ♣ AKQJ

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 147 ♠ 7532
Dealer: E ♥ 43
Vul: EW ♦ 1073
HCP: 0 ♣ 10952

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 148 ♠ AQ932
Dealer: W ♥ KQ7
Vul: Both ♦ KQ9
HCP: 20 ♣ A6

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 149 ♠ J1082
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ J1065
HCP: 2 ♣ 109762

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10962	♠ A5			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 1082	♥ AJ9	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 0	♦ 104	♦ AQJ86	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 10863	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K3	♠ J	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ7	♥ Q983	2♠	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 23	♦ AQ87	♦ 10643				
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQJ	♣ 10543				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7532	♠ AJ8	Pass	1♠	1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 43	♥ AQJ9	Pass		Pass	3NT
North HCP: 0	♦ 1073	♦ AK9	AP			
South HCP: 24	♣ 10952	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ932	♠ J1065	1♣	X	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ7	♥ J9432	1NT	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ9	♦ 5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ A6	♣ 832				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1082	♠ AQ5	2♥	AP	1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AQJ104				
North HCP: 2	♦ J1065	♦ Q2				
South HCP: 20	♣ 109762	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 2♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 145	♠ A5	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ9	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ7	
Board: 146	♠ J	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q983	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10643	
HCP: 3	♣ 10543	Partner bids first.
Board: 147	♠ AJ8	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ KQ6	
Board: 148	♠ J1065	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ J9432	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	West Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 832	Partner bids first.
Board: 149	♠ AQ5	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ104	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	
HCP: 20	♣ AJ8	You bid first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10962	♠ A5			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 1082	♥ AJ9	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 0	♦ 104	♦ AQJ86	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 10863	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K3	♠ J	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ7	♥ Q983	2♠	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 23	♦ AQ87	♦ 10643				
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQJ	♣ 10543				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7532	♠ AJ8	Pass	1♠	1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 43	♥ AQJ9	AP		Pass	3NT
North HCP: 0	♦ 1073	♦ AK9				
South HCP: 24	♣ 10952	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ932	♠ J1065	1♣	X	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ7	♥ J9432	1NT	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ9	♦ 5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ A6	♣ 832				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1082	♠ AQ5	2♥	AP	1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AQJ104				
North HCP: 2	♦ J1065	♦ Q2				
South HCP: 20	♣ 109762	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 2♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 150	♠ AKJ52	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K82	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	
HCP: 20	♣ K76	You bid first.

Board: 151	♠ 10874	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 8754	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 96	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 1042	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 152	♠ Q6	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A42	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ54	You bid first.

Board: 153	♠ K5	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 732	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9762	

Board: 154	♠ Q62	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ83	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q92	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ52	♠ 10843	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K82	♥ Q1073	2♦	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ	♦ 5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ K76	♣ J843				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10874	♠ KJ95			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 8754	♥ KJ10	1♠	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 96	♦ A4	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 20	♣ 1042	♣ AKJ7				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q6	♠ J10943	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A42	♥ QJ96	2♥	X	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ4	♦ 107	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ54	♣ J8				
Contract: 3♦ X W						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K5	♠ Q4			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 732	♥ AJ108	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q1073	♦ A42	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 9762	♣ AKQ10				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q62	♠ 8753	1♦	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ83	♥ 7642	2♦	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♦ Q92	♦ 3	4♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ AK	♣ Q832				
Contract: 4♦ X W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 150 ♠ 10843
Dealer: W ♥ Q1073
Vul: EW ♦ 5
HCP: 3 ♣ J843

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 151 ♠ KJ95
Dealer: E ♥ KJ10
Vul: Both ♦ A4
HCP: 20 ♣ AKJ7

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 152 ♠ J10943
Dealer: W ♥ QJ96
Vul: None ♦ 107
HCP: 5 ♣ J8

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 153 ♠ Q4
Dealer: E ♥ AJ108
Vul: EW ♦ A42
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQ10

East Opens 1♣.
You bid first.

Board: 154 ♠ 8753
Dealer: W ♥ 7642
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 2 ♣ Q832

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ52	♠ 10843	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K82	♥ Q1073	2♦	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ	♦ 5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ K76	♣ J843				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10874	♠ KJ95			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 8754	♥ KJ10	1♠	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 96	♦ A4	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 20	♣ 1042	♣ AKJ7				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q6	♠ J10943	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A42	♥ QJ96	2♥	X	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ4	♦ 107	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ54	♣ J8				
Contract: 3♦ X W						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K5	♠ Q4			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 732	♥ AJ108	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q1073	♦ A42	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 9762	♣ AKQ10				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q62	♠ 8753	1♦	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ83	♥ 7642	2♦	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♦ Q92	♦ 3	4♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ AK	♣ Q832				
Contract: 4♦ X W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 155	♠ 654	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q1097	
Vul: None	♦ Q1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 76	

Board: 156	♠ Q10	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ62	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK86	

Board: 157	♠ 54	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ J1098532	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 54	

Board: 158	♠ AKJ3	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 943	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK2	

Board: 159	♠ 104	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ J632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A8763	

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 654	♠ AKJ8			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ Q1097	♥ J8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 4	♦ Q1073	♦ AK8	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 76	♣ KJ52				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q10	♠ KJ973	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ62	♥ 983	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ6	♦ 974	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AK86	♣ 32				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 54	♠ AK3			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ J1098532	♥ K76	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ A8	♦ KQJ	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 54	♣ KQ96				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ3	♠ 107	1♥	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ 943	♥ 108	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 22	♦ AK3	♦ 9764	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AK2	♣ QJ986	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 104	♠ AK8			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 43	♥ A852	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J632	♦ AK95	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♣ A8763	♣ Q4	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 155	♠ AKJ8	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ52	

Board: 156	♠ KJ973	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 983	
Vul: NS	♦ 974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 32	

Board: 157	♠ AK3	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ K76	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ96	

Board: 158	♠ 107	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ 9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ QJ986	

Board: 159	♠ AK8	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ A852	
Vul: NS	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q4	

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 654	♠ AKJ8			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ Q1097	♥ J8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 4	♦ Q1073	♦ AK8	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 76	♣ KJ52				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q10	♠ KJ973	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ62	♥ 983	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ6	♦ 974	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AK86	♣ 32				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 54	♠ AK3			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ J1098532	♥ K76	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ A8	♦ KQJ	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 54	♣ KQ96				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ3	♠ 107	1♥	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ 943	♥ 108	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 22	♦ AK3	♦ 9764	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AK2	♣ QJ986	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 104	♠ AK8			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 43	♥ A852	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J632	♦ AK95	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♣ A8763	♣ Q4	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 160 ♠ A9832
Dealer: W ♥ AK10
Vul: EW ♦ KJ
HCP: 22 ♣ AK3

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 161 ♠ Q2
Dealer: E ♥ A2
Vul: None ♦ 107654
HCP: 6 ♣ 8762

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 162 ♠ 10732
Dealer: W ♥ QJ8
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ
HCP: 20 ♣ AKJ

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 163 ♠ J10763
Dealer: E ♥ 10764
Vul: EW ♦ Q9
HCP: 3 ♣ 87

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 164 ♠ AK763
Dealer: W ♥ KJ7
Vul: Both ♦ AQ10
HCP: 20 ♣ K5

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A9832	♠ 5	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK10	♥ 65	2♦	X	2♥	AP
North HCP: 22	♦ KJ	♦ 1054				
South HCP: 1	♣ AK3	♣ J1098754				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q2	♠ A74			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ Q95	Pass	1♦	1♥	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 107654	♦ AKQJ3	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 8762	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10732	♠ 4	1♥	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ8	♥ 65	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ	♦ J93	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ AKJ	♣ 10987642				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10763	♠ AK			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 10764	♥ AK5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 3	♦ Q9	♦ A762	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 22	♣ 87	♣ A942	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK763	♠ J1085	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ7	♥ 109	2♥	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ10	♦ 9873				
South HCP: 3	♣ K5	♣ Q72				
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 160 ♠ 5
Dealer: W ♥ 65
Vul: EW ♦ 1054
HCP: 1 ♣ J1098754

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 161 ♠ A74
Dealer: E ♥ Q95
Vul: None ♦ AKQJ3
HCP: 20 ♣ KJ

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 162 ♠ 4
Dealer: W ♥ 65
Vul: NS ♦ J93
HCP: 1 ♣ 10987642

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 163 ♠ AK
Dealer: E ♥ AK5
Vul: EW ♦ A762
HCP: 22 ♣ A942

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 164 ♠ J1085
Dealer: W ♥ 109
Vul: Both ♦ 9873
HCP: 3 ♣ Q72

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A9832	♠ 5	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK10	♥ 65	2♦	X	2♥	AP
North HCP: 22	♦ KJ	♦ 1054				
South HCP: 1	♣ AK3	♣ J1098754				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q2	♠ A74			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ Q95	Pass	1♦	1♥	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 107654	♦ AKQJ3	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 8762	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10732	♠ 4	1♥	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ8	♥ 65	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ	♦ J93	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ AKJ	♣ 10987642				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10763	♠ AK			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 10764	♥ AK5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 3	♦ Q9	♦ A762	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 22	♣ 87	♣ A942	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK763	♠ J1085	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ7	♥ 109	2♥	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ10	♦ 9873				
South HCP: 3	♣ K5	♣ Q72				
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 165 ♠ 9874
Dealer: E ♥ 108
Vul: NS ♦ 108753
HCP: 0 ♣ 84

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 166 ♠ AQJ9
Dealer: W ♥ AK2
Vul: EW ♦ QJ
HCP: 21 ♣ A954

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 167 ♠ 754
Dealer: E ♥ 76
Vul: Both ♦ 97632
HCP: 0 ♣ 1084

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 168 ♠ KQJ65
Dealer: W ♥ J7
Vul: None ♦ AKQ
HCP: 22 ♣ AQ10

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 169 ♠ 10753
Dealer: E ♥ Q953
Vul: EW ♦ Q106
HCP: 5 ♣ J6

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:
 ♠ 9874
 ♥ 108
 ♦ 108753
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ AKQ102
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ 732

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
1♥	Pass	2♥	2♠
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 166
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 1♦X W

North:
 ♠ AQJ9
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ A954

South:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ 65
 ♦ 1098432
 ♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	AP	

Board: 167
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3♦N

North:
 ♠ 754
 ♥ 76
 ♦ 97632
 ♣ 1084

South:
 ♠ AQJ2
 ♥ A105
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
1♥	Pass	2♥	X
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 168
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 2♦S

North:
 ♠ KQJ65
 ♥ J7
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ AQ10

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ 9654
 ♦ 10932
 ♣ 943

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♥
1♠	X	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 169
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 2♠N

North:
 ♠ 10753
 ♥ Q953
 ♦ Q106
 ♣ J6

South:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ KJ753
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♥	2♣	X
Pass	2♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 165 ♠ AKQ102
Dealer: E ♥ KJ
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ
HCP: 21 ♣ 732

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 166 ♠ 84
Dealer: W ♥ 65
Vul: EW ♦ 1098432
HCP: 2 ♣ Q86

West Opens 1♦.
Partner bids first.

Board: 167 ♠ AQJ2
Dealer: E ♥ A105
Vul: Both ♦ KJ10
HCP: 20 ♣ AJ3

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 168 ♠ 87
Dealer: W ♥ 9654
Vul: None ♦ 10932
HCP: 0 ♣ 943

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 169 ♠ AKQ
Dealer: E ♥ KJ8
Vul: EW ♦ KJ753
HCP: 21 ♣ A9

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:
 ♠ 9874
 ♥ 108
 ♦ 108753
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ AKQ102
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ 732

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
1♥	Pass	2♥	2♠
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 166
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 1♦X W

North:
 ♠ AQJ9
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ A954

South:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ 65
 ♦ 1098432
 ♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	AP	

Board: 167
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3♦N

North:
 ♠ 754
 ♥ 76
 ♦ 97632
 ♣ 1084

South:
 ♠ AQJ2
 ♥ A105
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
1♥	Pass	2♥	X
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 168
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 2♦S

North:
 ♠ KQJ65
 ♥ J7
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ AQ10

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ 9654
 ♦ 10932
 ♣ 943

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♥
1♠	X	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 169
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 2♠N

North:
 ♠ 10753
 ♥ Q953
 ♦ Q106
 ♣ J6

South:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ KJ753
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♥	2♣	X
Pass	2♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 170
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 21

♠ A83
♥ 97
♦ AKQJ10
♣ AK2

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 171
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 1

♠ 9764
♥ 64
♦ 432
♣ J985

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 172
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 21

♠ A10
♥ AQ5
♦ A95
♣ AQJ83

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 173
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 0

♠ 43
♥ 7432
♦ 10543
♣ 1072

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 174
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ KJ105
♥ KQ32
♦ A7
♣ AK6

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A83	♠ Q10976	1♥	X	4♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ —	Pass	X	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQJ10	♦ 97654	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AK2	♣ J97				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9764	♠ AQ			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ KJ1097	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 432	♦ AQ9				
South HCP: 20	♣ J985	♣ A103				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A10	♠ 432	1♦	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ5	♥ 109874	1NT	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 21	♦ A95	♦ 1083	2♠	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 0	♣ AQJ83	♣ 74				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 43	♠ AK7			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 7432	♥ Q96	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 0	♦ 10543	♦ KJ7	Pass	3♥	X	AP
South HCP: 21	♣ 1072	♣ AKJ6				
Contract: 3♥ X N						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ105	♠ 4	1♦	X	2♦	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ32	♥ J10864	3♦	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ A7	♦ J9				
South HCP: 4	♣ AK6	♣ Q10532				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 170 ♠ Q10976
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ 97654
HCP: 3 ♣ J97

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 171 ♠ AQ
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1097
Vul: None ♦ AQ9
HCP: 20 ♣ A103

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 172 ♠ 432
Dealer: W ♥ 109874
Vul: NS ♦ 1083
HCP: 0 ♣ 74

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173 ♠ AK7
Dealer: E ♥ Q96
Vul: Both ♦ KJ7
HCP: 21 ♣ AKJ6

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 174 ♠ 4
Dealer: W ♥ J10864
Vul: None ♦ J9
HCP: 4 ♣ Q10532

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A83	♠ Q10976	1♥	X	4♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ —	Pass	X	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQJ10	♦ 97654	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AK2	♣ J97				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9764	♠ AQ			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ KJ1097	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 432	♦ AQ9				
South HCP: 20	♣ J985	♣ A103				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A10	♠ 432	1♦	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ5	♥ 109874	1NT	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 21	♦ A95	♦ 1083	2♠	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 0	♣ AQJ83	♣ 74				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 43	♠ AK7			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 7432	♥ Q96	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 0	♦ 10543	♦ KJ7	Pass	3♥	X	AP
South HCP: 21	♣ 1072	♣ AKJ6				
Contract: 3♥ X N						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ105	♠ 4	1♦	X	2♦	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ32	♥ J10864	3♦	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ A7	♦ J9				
South HCP: 4	♣ AK6	♣ Q10532				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 175	♠ 107654	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 1098	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J32	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 109	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 176	♠ K2	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ	You bid first.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ632	
HCP: 20	♣ AK5	
Board: 177	♠ 54	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A987532	Partner bids first.
Vul: None	♦ 75	
HCP: 4	♣ 63	
Board: 178	♠ K3	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK7	You bid first.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 24	♣ KQ1092	
Board: 179	♠ 10853	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 107	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 986	

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 107654	♠ AK3			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 1098	♥ AQJ	1♥	Pass	2♣	X
North HCP: 1	♦ J32	♦ AQ87	2♥	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 109	♣ 643				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K2	♠ J983	1♣	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ	♥ 653	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ632	♦ A7				
South HCP: 7	♣ AK5	♣ Q743				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 54	♠ AQJ92			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ A987532	♥ KJ6	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 75	♦ KQ2	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 63	♣ A7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K3	♠ J107654	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK7	♥ 54	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 24	♦ AKQ	♦ J10	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ1092	♣ 765				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10853	♠ K6			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 107	♥ KJ86	Pass	2♦	2♠	X
North HCP: 0	♦ 8762	♦ AQ10	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 986	♣ AQJ7				
Contract: 2♠ X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 175 ♠ AK3
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ
Vul: NS ♦ AQ87
HCP: 20 ♣ 643

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 176 ♠ J983
Dealer: W ♥ 653
Vul: EW ♦ A7
HCP: 7 ♣ Q743

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177 ♠ AQJ92
Dealer: E ♥ KJ6
Vul: None ♦ KQ2
HCP: 20 ♣ A7

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 178 ♠ J107654
Dealer: W ♥ 54
Vul: NS ♦ J10
HCP: 2 ♣ 765

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 179 ♠ K6
Dealer: E ♥ KJ86
Vul: EW ♦ AQ10
HCP: 20 ♣ AQJ7

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 107654	♠ AK3			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 1098	♥ AQJ	1♥	Pass	2♣	X
North HCP: 1	♦ J32	♦ AQ87	2♥	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 109	♣ 643				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K2	♠ J983	1♣	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ	♥ 653	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ632	♦ A7				
South HCP: 7	♣ AK5	♣ Q743				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 54	♠ AQJ92			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ A987532	♥ KJ6	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 75	♦ KQ2	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 63	♣ A7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K3	♠ J107654	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK7	♥ 54	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 24	♦ AKQ	♦ J10	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ1092	♣ 765				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10853	♠ K6			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 107	♥ KJ86	Pass	2♦	2♠	X
North HCP: 0	♦ 8762	♦ AQ10	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 986	♣ AQJ7				
Contract: 2♠ X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 180	♠ AQ	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ A864	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK54	
Board: 181	♠ 85	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ J10865	
Vul: NS	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 963	
Board: 182	♠ A98	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ92	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K3	
HCP: 20	♣ A53	You bid first.
Board: 183	♠ 8632	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ A987	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 854	
Board: 184	♠ AK9	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ74	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ4	
HCP: 22	♣ Q6	You bid first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ A52
 ♦ A864
 ♣ AK54

South:
 ♠ 7543
 ♥ 64
 ♦ J1053
 ♣ J83

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 181
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ J10865
 ♦ K65
 ♣ 963

South:
 ♠ KQ10
 ♥ AQ743
 ♦ Q74
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 182
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ A98
 ♥ AKQ92
 ♦ K3
 ♣ A53

South:
 ♠ Q54
 ♥ 1083
 ♦ 10862
 ♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♦
1♠	2♥	AP	

Board: 183
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 8632
 ♥ A987
 ♦ 74
 ♣ 854

South:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ QJ103
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ J103

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 184
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ KQ74
 ♦ AKJ4
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ QJ8765432
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q92
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
X	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 180 ♠ 7543
Dealer: W ♥ 64
Vul: Both ♦ J1053
HCP: 2 ♣ J83

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 181 ♠ KQ10
Dealer: E ♥ AQ743
Vul: NS ♦ Q74
HCP: 20 ♣ AK

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 182 ♠ Q54
Dealer: W ♥ 1083
Vul: EW ♦ 10862
HCP: 4 ♣ Q96

West Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 183 ♠ AKQ
Dealer: E ♥ QJ103
Vul: Both ♦ AK9
HCP: 20 ♣ J103

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 184 ♠ QJ8765432
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ Q92
HCP: 5 ♣ 4

West Opens 1♣.

West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ A52
 ♦ A864
 ♣ AK54

South:
 ♠ 7543
 ♥ 64
 ♦ J1053
 ♣ J83

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 181
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ J10865
 ♦ K65
 ♣ 963

South:
 ♠ KQ10
 ♥ AQ743
 ♦ Q74
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 182
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ A98
 ♥ AKQ92
 ♦ K3
 ♣ A53

South:
 ♠ Q54
 ♥ 1083
 ♦ 10862
 ♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♦
1♠	2♥	AP	

Board: 183
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 8632
 ♥ A987
 ♦ 74
 ♣ 854

South:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ QJ103
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ J103

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 184
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ KQ74
 ♦ AKJ4
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ QJ8765432
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q92
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
X	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 185	♠ K	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 109853	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 765	
HCP: 5	♣ Q1085	Partner bids first.
Board: 186	♠ A2	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ87	
HCP: 20	♣ A102	You bid first.
Board: 187	♠ 73	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q1076542	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 1086	Partner bids first.
Board: 188	♠ AK64	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A97	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ2	
HCP: 21	♣ AJ5	You bid first.
Board: 189	♠ 109865	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q83	
Vul: Both	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J84	

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ 109853
 ♦ 765
 ♣ Q1085

South:
 ♠ J98
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ AK42

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. strength cue bid

Board: 186
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ KJ9
 ♦ AKJ87
 ♣ A102

South:
 ♠ 10985
 ♥ 1043
 ♦ 9653
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 187
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 5♦ X N

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ 9
 ♦ Q1076542
 ♣ 1086

South:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ A6
 ♦ A98
 ♣ AK943

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	5♦	X	AP

Board: 188
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK64
 ♥ A97
 ♦ AJ2
 ♣ AJ5

South:
 ♠ J985
 ♥ 653
 ♦ Q85
 ♣ 1096

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	1♠
2♣	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 189
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 109865
 ♥ Q83
 ♦ 73
 ♣ J84

South:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ AJ104
 ♦ A5
 ♣ KQ107

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 185	♠ J98	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	
HCP: 20	♣ AK42	You bid first.
Board: 186	♠ 10985	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 1043	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9653	
HCP: 0	♣ 95	Partner bids first.
Board: 187	♠ AQ5	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A6	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A98	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 21	♣ AK943	You bid first.
Board: 188	♠ J985	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 653	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q85	
HCP: 3	♣ 1096	Partner bids first.
Board: 189	♠ AK4	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ107	

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K	♠ J98			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 109853	♥ AK4	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦ ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ 765	♦ KQ4	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q1085	♣ AK42	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A2	♠ 10985	1♣	X	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ9	♥ 1043	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ87	♦ 9653				
South HCP: 0	♣ A102	♣ 95				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 73	♠ AQ5			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ A6	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 2	♦ Q1076542	♦ A98	Pass	5♦	X	AP
South HCP: 21	♣ 1086	♣ AK943				
Contract: 5♦ X N						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK64	♠ J985	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A97	♥ 653	2♣	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ2	♦ Q85	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ5	♣ 1096	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109865	♠ AK4			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q83	♥ AJ104	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 73	♦ A5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹
South HCP: 21	♣ J84	♣ KQ107	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			
			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 190	♠ KJ4	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AK52	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K106	
Board: 191	♠ 5	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9862	
HCP: 4	♣ KJ107632	Partner bids first.
Board: 192	♠ KQ52	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A76	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK	
Board: 193	♠ 108543	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 1064	
Vul: None	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 865	
Board: 194	♠ K5	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ A73	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ2	
HCP: 22	♣ KQ5	You bid first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 1

Contract: 1♣X W

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ AK52

♦ AK7

♣ K106

South:

♠ 1095

♥ J87

♦ 1086

♣ 7532

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	AP	

Board: 191

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ 4

♦ 9862

♣ KJ107632

South:

♠ AK4

♥ A5

♦ K105

♣ AQ985

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 192

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ KQ52

♥ A76

♦ KQ62

♣ AK

South:

♠ J10963

♥ Q4

♦ 954

♣ 865

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 193

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 22

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 108543

♥ 1064

♦ 85

♣ 865

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ KQ97

♦ AK10

♣ A74

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 194

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ K5

♥ A73

♦ AKQJ2

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ 862

♥ J10

♦ 108654

♣ 987

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♦
2♣	3♦	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 190	♠ 1095	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ J87	
Vul: None	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 7532	
Board: 191	♠ AK4	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K105	
HCP: 20	♣ AQ985	You bid first.
Board: 192	♠ J10963	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 865	
Board: 193	♠ AQ9	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ97	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A74	
Board: 194	♠ 862	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ J10	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 108654	
HCP: 1	♣ 987	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 1

Contract: 1♣X W

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ AK52

♦ AK7

♣ K106

South:

♠ 1095

♥ J87

♦ 1086

♣ 7532

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	AP	

Board: 191

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ 4

♦ 9862

♣ KJ107632

South:

♠ AK4

♥ A5

♦ K105

♣ AQ985

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 192

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ KQ52

♥ A76

♦ KQ62

♣ AK

South:

♠ J10963

♥ Q4

♦ 954

♣ 865

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 193

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 22

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 108543

♥ 1064

♦ 85

♣ 865

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ KQ97

♦ AK10

♣ A74

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 194

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ K5

♥ A73

♦ AKQJ2

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ 862

♥ J10

♦ 108654

♣ 987

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♦
2♣	3♦	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 195	♠ J1098	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 10542	
Vul: EW	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 103	
Board: 196	♠ A8742	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK5	
Board: 197	♠ J10743	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 85	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ QJ765	Partner bids first.
Board: 198	♠ AK96	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AK104	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q94	
Board: 199	♠ 10862	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 432	
Vul: Both	♦ J862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q2	

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1098	♠ A75			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 10542	♥ K97	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 3	♦ Q92	♦ AK7	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 103	♣ KQJ6				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A8742	♠ J93	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ J10	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ Q10	♦ 754				
South HCP: 4	♣ AK5	♣ Q9642				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10743	♠ AK5			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 85	♥ Q7	Pass	1♠	2♥	X
North HCP: 4	♦ 4	♦ AQJ62	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ765	♣ A83				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK96	♠ 3	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK104	♥ 7653	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ A5	♦ K9742				
South HCP: 4	♣ Q94	♣ J86				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10862	♠ J5			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 432	♥ KJ5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 3	♦ J862	♦ AKQ5	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ Q2	♣ AK86				
Contract: 2N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 195	♠ A75	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ K97	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ6	
Board: 196	♠ J93	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ 754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q9642	
Board: 197	♠ AK5	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ62	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ A83	You bid first.
Board: 198	♠ 3	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 7653	
Vul: EW	♦ K9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J86	
Board: 199	♠ J5	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK86	

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1098	♠ A75			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 10542	♥ K97	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 3	♦ Q92	♦ AK7	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 103	♣ KQJ6				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A8742	♠ J93	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ J10	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ Q10	♦ 754				
South HCP: 4	♣ AK5	♣ Q9642				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10743	♠ AK5			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 85	♥ Q7	Pass	1♠	2♥	X
North HCP: 4	♦ 4	♦ AQJ62	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ765	♣ A83				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK96	♠ 3	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK104	♥ 7653	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ A5	♦ K9742				
South HCP: 4	♣ Q94	♣ J86				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10862	♠ J5			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 432	♥ KJ5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 3	♦ J862	♦ AKQ5	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ Q2	♣ AK86				
Contract: 2N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 200 ♠ AQJ5
Dealer: W ♥ 542
Vul: None ♦ A4
HCP: 21 ♣ AKQJ

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 201 ♠ 95
Dealer: E ♥ Q8643
Vul: EW ♦ 642
HCP: 2 ♣ 1062

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 202 ♠ AKJ82
Dealer: W ♥ A42
Vul: Both ♦ KJ
HCP: 21 ♣ KQ9

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 203 ♠ 976
Dealer: E ♥ 10982
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 0 ♣ 109753

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 204 ♠ KQJ
Dealer: W ♥ AQ54
Vul: NS ♦ Q5
HCP: 21 ♣ AK72

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ5	♠ 106	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ 542	♥ 9876	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ A4	♦ K8				
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQJ	♣ 107432				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 95	♠ A62	1♠	Pass	1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q8643	♥ KJ75	Pass	3♥	2♠	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 642	♦ AQ93			AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 1062	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ82	♠ 107	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A42	♥ J1083	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ	♦ 632				
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ9	♣ J1065				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 976	♠ AKJ	Pass	2♣	1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 10982	♥ K3	AP		Pass	3♣
North HCP: 0	♦ 7	♦ AKJ2				
South HCP: 23	♣ 109753	♣ KJ42				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ	♠ 106542	1♣	X	2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ54	♥ 8763	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 21	♦ Q5	♦ J7	3♦	X	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 1	♣ AK72	♣ 105	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 200 ♠ 106
Dealer: W ♥ 9876
Vul: None ♦ K8
HCP: 3 ♣ 107432

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 201 ♠ A62
Dealer: E ♥ KJ75
Vul: EW ♦ AQ93
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 202 ♠ 107
Dealer: W ♥ J1083
Vul: Both ♦ 632
HCP: 2 ♣ J1065

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 203 ♠ AKJ
Dealer: E ♥ K3
Vul: None ♦ AKJ2
HCP: 23 ♣ KJ42

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 204 ♠ 106542
Dealer: W ♥ 8763
Vul: NS ♦ J7
HCP: 1 ♣ 105

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ5	♠ 106	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ 542	♥ 9876	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ A4	♦ K8				
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQJ	♣ 107432				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 95	♠ A62	1♠	Pass	1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q8643	♥ KJ75	Pass	3♥	2♠	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 642	♦ AQ93			AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 1062	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ82	♠ 107	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A42	♥ J1083	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ	♦ 632				
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ9	♣ J1065				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 976	♠ AKJ	Pass	2♣	1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 10982	♥ K3	AP		Pass	3♣
North HCP: 0	♦ 7	♦ AKJ2				
South HCP: 23	♣ 109753	♣ KJ42				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ	♠ 106542	1♣	X	2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ54	♥ 8763	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 21	♦ Q5	♦ J7	3♦	X	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 1	♣ AK72	♣ 105	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 205	♠ 109753	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ J953	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 5	

Board: 206	♠ Q5	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K52	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ98	

Board: 207	♠ 1074	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ J1073	
Vul: NS	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q87	

Board: 208	♠ AK6	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ72	
Vul: EW	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ Q6	

Board: 209	♠ J4	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 109753	
Vul: None	♦ J1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 63	

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109753	♠ AQJ			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ J953	♥ AK	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ3	♦ J1075	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 21	♣ 5	♣ AQ76	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q5	♠ J86432	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K52	♥ 9863	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ10	♦ 72	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQ98	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1074	♠ AKJ6			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ J1073	♥ KQ6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 5	♦ Q86	♦ K742	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♣ Q87	♣ A3	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK6	♠ 109752	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ72	♥ 54	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ A93	♦ 654				
South HCP: 4	♣ Q6	♣ KJ10				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J4	♠ AKQ			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 109753	♥ AKQ2	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 2	♦ J1052	♦ A93	AP			
South HCP: 24	♣ 63	♣ Q92				
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 205	♠ AQJ	East Opens 1 ♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ J1075	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ76	
Board: 206	♠ J86432	West Opens 1 ♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 9863	
Vul: None	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J	
Board: 207	♠ AKJ6	East Opens 1 ♣.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ K742	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A3	
Board: 208	♠ 109752	West Opens 1 ♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ KJ10	
Board: 209	♠ AKQ	East Opens 1 ♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: None	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ Q92	

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109753	♠ AQJ			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ J953	♥ AK	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ3	♦ J1075	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 21	♣ 5	♣ AQ76	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q5	♠ J86432	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K52	♥ 9863	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ10	♦ 72	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQ98	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1074	♠ AKJ6			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ J1073	♥ KQ6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 5	♦ Q86	♦ K742	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♣ Q87	♣ A3	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK6	♠ 109752	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ72	♥ 54	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ A93	♦ 654				
South HCP: 4	♣ Q6	♣ KJ10				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J4	♠ AKQ			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 109753	♥ AKQ2	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 2	♦ J1052	♦ A93	AP			
South HCP: 24	♣ 63	♣ Q92				
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 210 ♠ KQ
Dealer: W ♥ AK106
Vul: NS ♦ K82
HCP: 20 ♣ KQ107

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 211 ♠ 103
Dealer: E ♥ 1074
Vul: EW ♦ 98532
HCP: 1 ♣ J76

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212 ♠ A1052
Dealer: W ♥ AK6
Vul: Both ♦ Q1094
HCP: 20 ♣ AK

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 213 ♠ 6432
Dealer: E ♥ J65
Vul: NS ♦ K84
HCP: 4 ♣ 632

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 214 ♠ J7
Dealer: W ♥ KQ986
Vul: EW ♦ AK4
HCP: 20 ♣ AK6

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ	♠ J7653	1♦	X	1♥	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK106	♥ 73	X ¹	XX	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ K82	♦ J1064	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ107	♣ 42	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 103	♠ KQ642			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 1074	♥ AK	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 98532	♦ KQ6	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ J76	♣ A85				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1052	♠ KQJ	1♥	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK6	♥ 105	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ Q1094	♦ J862	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK	♣ 10762				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6432	♠ A95			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ J65	♥ KQ3	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ K84	♦ A75	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 632	♣ AQJ8				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J7	♠ 853	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ986	♥ 7432	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK4	♦ 765				
South HCP: 0	♣ AK6	♣ 1084				
Contract: 3♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 210 ♠ J7653
Dealer: W ♥ 73
Vul: NS ♦ J1064
HCP: 2 ♣ 42

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 211 ♠ KQ642
Dealer: E ♥ AK
Vul: EW ♦ KQ6
HCP: 21 ♣ A85

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 212 ♠ KQJ
Dealer: W ♥ 105
Vul: Both ♦ J862
HCP: 7 ♣ 10762

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 213 ♠ A95
Dealer: E ♥ KQ3
Vul: NS ♦ A75
HCP: 20 ♣ AQJ8

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 214 ♠ 853
Dealer: W ♥ 7432
Vul: EW ♦ 765
HCP: 0 ♣ 1084

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ	♠ J7653	1♦	X	1♥	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK106	♥ 73	X ¹	XX	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ K82	♦ J1064	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ107	♣ 42	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 103	♠ KQ642			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 1074	♥ AK	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 98532	♦ KQ6	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ J76	♣ A85				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1052	♠ KQJ	1♥	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK6	♥ 105	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ Q1094	♦ J862	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK	♣ 10762				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6432	♠ A95			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ J65	♥ KQ3	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ K84	♦ A75	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 632	♣ AQJ8				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J7	♠ 853	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ986	♥ 7432	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK4	♦ 765				
South HCP: 0	♣ AK6	♣ 1084				
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 215 ♠ Q2
Dealer: E ♥ 10874
Vul: Both ♦ 93
HCP: 3 ♣ J10854

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 216 ♠ AJ105
Dealer: W ♥ A94
Vul: None ♦ KJ5
HCP: 20 ♣ AK5

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 217 ♠ 42
Dealer: E ♥ J1097
Vul: EW ♦ 10843
HCP: 1 ♣ 832

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218 ♠ K32
Dealer: W ♥ KQ6
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ108
HCP: 20 ♣ KQ

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 219 ♠ 9872
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ A98
HCP: 6 ♣ Q10986

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 21

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ Q2

♥ 10874

♦ 93

♣ J10854

South:

♠ K93

♥ KQJ

♦ AKJ10

♣ A93

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 216

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♥X E

North:

♠ AJ105

♥ A94

♦ KJ5

♣ AK5

South:

♠ 7432

♥ 3

♦ 1098643

♣ 109

West North East South

1♣ X 1♥ 2♦

X¹ XX 2♥ 3♦

Pass Pass 3♥ Pass

Pass 4♦ 4♥ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 217

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 42

♥ J1097

♦ 10843

♣ 832

South:

♠ AQ109

♥ A52

♦ A2

♣ AK74

West North East South

1♣ X

1♥ Pass 1♠ 2NT

AP

Board: 218

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K32

♥ KQ6

♦ AQJ108

♣ KQ

South:

♠ J874

♥ A95

♦ 9653

♣ 73

West North East South

1♣ X 3♣ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 219

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 9872

♥ 4

♦ A98

♣ Q10986

South:

♠ AK10

♥ A102

♦ KQ106

♣ A32

West North East South

1♥ X

3♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 4♣ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 215 ♠ K93
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ10
HCP: 21 ♣ A93

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 216 ♠ 7432
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ 1098643
HCP: 0 ♣ 109

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 217 ♠ AQ109
Dealer: E ♥ A52
Vul: EW ♦ A2
HCP: 21 ♣ AK74

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 218 ♠ J874
Dealer: W ♥ A95
Vul: Both ♦ 9653
HCP: 5 ♣ 73

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219 ♠ AK10
Dealer: E ♥ A102
Vul: None ♦ KQ106
HCP: 20 ♣ A32

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 21

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ Q2

♥ 10874

♦ 93

♣ J10854

South:

♠ K93

♥ KQJ

♦ AKJ10

♣ A93

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 216

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♥X E

North:

♠ AJ105

♥ A94

♦ KJ5

♣ AK5

South:

♠ 7432

♥ 3

♦ 1098643

♣ 109

West North East South

1♣ X 1♥ 2♦

X¹ XX 2♥ 3♦

Pass Pass 3♥ Pass

Pass 4♦ 4♥ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 217

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 42

♥ J1097

♦ 10843

♣ 832

South:

♠ AQ109

♥ A52

♦ A2

♣ AK74

West North East South

1♣ X

1♥ Pass 1♠ 2NT

AP

Board: 218

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K32

♥ KQ6

♦ AQJ108

♣ KQ

South:

♠ J874

♥ A95

♦ 9653

♣ 73

West North East South

1♣ X 3♣ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 219

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 9872

♥ 4

♦ A98

♣ Q10986

South:

♠ AK10

♥ A102

♦ KQ106

♣ A32

West North East South

1♥ X

3♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 4♣ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 220 ♠ K64
Dealer: W ♥ AK5
Vul: NS ♦ K2
HCP: 22 ♣ AKQ43

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 221 ♠ 763
Dealer: E ♥ 10832
Vul: Both ♦ 742
HCP: 0 ♣ 954

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222 ♠ KJ
Dealer: W ♥ AQ1054
Vul: None ♦ K105
HCP: 20 ♣ AK4

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 223 ♠ 75
Dealer: E ♥ 85
Vul: NS ♦ AJ97
HCP: 5 ♣ 87432

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 224 ♠ AKQ65
Dealer: W ♥ KQ
Vul: EW ♦ A54
HCP: 21 ♣ K108

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K64	♠ Q72	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK5	♥ 10742	2♦	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 22	♦ K2	♦ 9	Pass	Pass	3♦	4♣
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ43	♣ J10986	4♦	AP		
Contract: 4♦ W			1. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 763	♠ AK10			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10832	♥ A654	1♥	Pass	1♠	2NT
North HCP: 0	♦ 742	♦ QJ10	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 954	♣ AK6				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ	♠ Q1098	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ1054	♥ J	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ K105	♦ Q82				
South HCP: 5	♣ AK4	♣ 98632				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 75	♠ KQJ102			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 85	♥ AK	Pass	1♦	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ97	♦ Q64	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 87432	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ65	♠ 93	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ 62	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ A54	♦ QJ763				
South HCP: 4	♣ K108	♣ J742				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 220 ♠ Q72
Dealer: W ♥ 10742
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 3 ♣ J10986

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 221 ♠ AK10
Dealer: E ♥ A654
Vul: Both ♦ QJ10
HCP: 21 ♣ AK6

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 222 ♠ Q1098
Dealer: W ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ Q82
HCP: 5 ♣ 98632

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 223 ♠ KQJ102
Dealer: E ♥ AK
Vul: NS ♦ Q64
HCP: 20 ♣ KQ6

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 224 ♠ 93
Dealer: W ♥ 62
Vul: EW ♦ QJ763
HCP: 4 ♣ J742

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K64	♠ Q72	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK5	♥ 10742	2♦	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 22	♦ K2	♦ 9	Pass	Pass	3♦	4♣
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ43	♣ J10986	4♦	AP		
Contract: 4♦ W			1. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 763	♠ AK10			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10832	♥ A654	1♥	Pass	1♠	2NT
North HCP: 0	♦ 742	♦ QJ10	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 954	♣ AK6				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ	♠ Q1098	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ1054	♥ J	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ K105	♦ Q82				
South HCP: 5	♣ AK4	♣ 98632				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 75	♠ KQJ102			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 85	♥ AK	Pass	1♦	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ97	♦ Q64	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 87432	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ65	♠ 93	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ 62	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ A54	♦ QJ763				
South HCP: 4	♣ K108	♣ J742				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 225	♠ K5	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ J109864	
Vul: None	♦ QJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 2	

Board: 226	♠ KQ2	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ A42	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK985	

Board: 227	♠ 9765	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 1032	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ93	

Board: 228	♠ AKQ6	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ K102	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	West Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ Q108	You bid first.

Board: 229	♠ J42	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ9532	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 75	

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ K5

♥ J109864

♦ QJ73

♣ 2

South:

♠ AJ72

♥ AKQ2

♦ 105

♣ AQ6

West North East South

1♣ X

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 226

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ A42

♦ KQ

♣ AK985

South:

♠ J9543

♥ J853

♦ 94

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♣ X Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 227

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 9765

♥ 1032

♦ 73

♣ AQ93

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ AK84

♦ AQ65

♣ 42

West North East South

1♠ X

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 228

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 1

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ6

♥ K102

♦ KQJ

♣ Q108

South:

♠ 104

♥ 97643

♦ 85

♣ J962

West North East South

1♣ X 1♦ Pass

1NT X Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 229

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 22

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J42

♥ QJ9532

♦ 104

♣ 75

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ A7

♦ AJ853

♣ A93

West North East South

1♣ X

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 225	♠ AJ72	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: None	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ6	

Board: 226	♠ J9543	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ J853	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q3	

Board: 227	♠ AQJ	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK84	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 42	

Board: 228	♠ 104	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 97643	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 85	West Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ J962	Partner bids first.

Board: 229	♠ AKQ	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ853	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A93	

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ K5

♥ J109864

♦ QJ73

♣ 2

South:

♠ AJ72

♥ AKQ2

♦ 105

♣ AQ6

West North East South

1♣ X

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 226

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ A42

♦ KQ

♣ AK985

South:

♠ J9543

♥ J853

♦ 94

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♣ X Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 227

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 9765

♥ 1032

♦ 73

♣ AQ93

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ AK84

♦ AQ65

♣ 42

West North East South

1♠ X

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 228

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 1

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ6

♥ K102

♦ KQJ

♣ Q108

South:

♠ 104

♥ 97643

♦ 85

♣ J962

West North East South

1♣ X 1♦ Pass

1NT X Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 229

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 22

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J42

♥ QJ9532

♦ 104

♣ 75

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ A7

♦ AJ853

♣ A93

West North East South

1♣ X

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 230	♠ AQ2	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q63	
Board: 231	♠ 74	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 10832	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 742	
HCP: 0	♣ 9753	Partner bids first.
Board: 232	♠ KQJ9	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ A92	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ10	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ J2	You bid first.
Board: 233	♠ 983	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q52	
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 8754	
Board: 234	♠ A9	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K1042	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK94	

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ A5

♦ AKJ95

♣ Q63

South:

♠ J4

♥ K973

♦ 863

♣ J1098

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	Pass	2♥
----	---	------	----

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 231

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♦ X W

North:

♠ 74

♥ 10832

♦ 742

♣ 9753

South:

♠ Q9652

♥ AK7

♦ AK

♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	X
--	--	----	---

3♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

Board: 232

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ KQJ9

♥ A92

♦ AKQ10

♣ J2

South:

♠ 1073

♥ Q763

♦ J6542

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	3♣	Pass
----	---	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	3♦
------	---	------	----

4♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 233

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 983

♥ Q52

♦ Q82

♣ 8754

South:

♠ KQJ10

♥ AJ43

♦ AJ7

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 234

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A9

♥ K1042

♦ AQ9

♣ AK94

South:

♠ QJ10765

♥ J8

♦ 107

♣ J83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	3♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 230	♠ J4	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K973	
Vul: EW	♦ 863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J1098	

Board: 231	♠ Q9652	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK7	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 20	♣ KJ2	You bid first.

Board: 232	♠ 1073	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ Q763	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J6542	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 5	Partner bids first.

Board: 233	♠ KQJ10	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A2	

Board: 234	♠ QJ10765	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J83	

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ A5

♦ AKJ95

♣ Q63

South:

♠ J4

♥ K973

♦ 863

♣ J1098

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	Pass	2♥
----	---	------	----

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 231

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♦ X W

North:

♠ 74

♥ 10832

♦ 742

♣ 9753

South:

♠ Q9652

♥ AK7

♦ AK

♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	X
--	--	----	---

3♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

Board: 232

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ KQJ9

♥ A92

♦ AKQ10

♣ J2

South:

♠ 1073

♥ Q763

♦ J6542

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	3♣	Pass
----	---	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	3♦
------	---	------	----

4♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 233

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 983

♥ Q52

♦ Q82

♣ 8754

South:

♠ KQJ10

♥ AJ43

♦ AJ7

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 234

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A9

♥ K1042

♦ AQ9

♣ AK94

South:

♠ QJ10765

♥ J8

♦ 107

♣ J83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	3♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 235
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ 10
♥ K862
♦ Q8762
♣ 875

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 236
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 20

♠ AQ84
♥ Q74
♦ AQJ
♣ AJ7

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 237
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 2

♠ J98762
♥ 72
♦ 92
♣ J54

East Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 238
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ QJ
♥ QJ9
♦ AK82
♣ AK65

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 239
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 3

♠ Q2
♥ 9542
♦ 109862
♣ J5

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10	♠ AK965			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ K862	♥ AJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ Q8762	♦ A105	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 875	♣ KJ10				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ84	♠ 5	1♦	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q74	♥ 10653	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ	♦ 1097				
South HCP: 0	♣ AJ7	♣ 108543				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J98762	♠ KQ4			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 72	♥ Q103	Pass	1♠	2♣	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 92	♦ AQJ63	2♥	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ J54	♣ AQ	3♥	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ	♠ 9843	1♦	X	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ9	♥ A108742	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK82	♦ 7				
South HCP: 6	♣ AK65	♣ Q3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q2	♠ AK7			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 9542	♥ KJ10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 109862	♦ KJ5	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ J5	♣ AQ109				
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 235 ♠ AK965
Dealer: E ♥ AJ
Vul: None ♦ A105
HCP: 20 ♣ KJ10

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 236 ♠ 5
Dealer: W ♥ 10653
Vul: NS ♦ 1097
HCP: 0 ♣ 108543

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237 ♠ KQ4
Dealer: E ♥ Q103
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ63
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ

East Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 238 ♠ 9843
Dealer: W ♥ A108742
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 6 ♣ Q3

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239 ♠ AK7
Dealer: E ♥ KJ10
Vul: NS ♦ KJ5
HCP: 21 ♣ AQ109

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10	♠ AK965			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ K862	♥ AJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ Q8762	♦ A105	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 875	♣ KJ10				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ84	♠ 5	1♦	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q74	♥ 10653	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ	♦ 1097				
South HCP: 0	♣ AJ7	♣ 108543				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J98762	♠ KQ4			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 72	♥ Q103	Pass	1♠	2♣	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 92	♦ AQJ63	2♥	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ J54	♣ AQ	3♥	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ	♠ 9843	1♦	X	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ9	♥ A108742	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK82	♦ 7				
South HCP: 6	♣ AK65	♣ Q3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q2	♠ AK7			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 9542	♥ KJ10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 109862	♦ KJ5	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ J5	♣ AQ109				
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 240	♠ KQ6	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ84	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A5	

Board: 241	♠ J1098	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 653	East Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 109872	Partner bids first.

Board: 242	♠ AKJ9	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ Q98	

Board: 243	♠ 543	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ Q76	
Vul: EW	♦ J762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 984	

Board: 244	♠ AKJ3	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q975	

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ6	♠ J9532	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ84	♥ 752	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ KQ7	♦ 1053				
South HCP: 1	♣ A5	♣ 108				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1098	♠ AK	1♠	Pass	1NT	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ 109865	AP			
North HCP: 1	♦ 653	♦ AK4				
South HCP: 20	♣ 109872	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ9	♠ 764	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK7	♥ J532	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 24	♦ AK6	♦ 943				
South HCP: 2	♣ Q98	♣ J76				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 543	♠ KQ106	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q76	♥ AKJ	AP			
North HCP: 3	♦ J762	♦ AK94				
South HCP: 20	♣ 984	♣ 76				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ3	♠ 9875	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10	♥ J6	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ A3	♦ J1085				
South HCP: 5	♣ Q975	♣ K84				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 240 ♠ J9532
Dealer: W ♥ 752
Vul: EW ♦ 1053
HCP: 1 ♣ 108

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 241 ♠ AK
Dealer: E ♥ 109865
Vul: None ♦ AK4
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ4

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 242 ♠ 764
Dealer: W ♥ J532
Vul: NS ♦ 943
HCP: 2 ♣ J76

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243 ♠ KQ106
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ
Vul: EW ♦ AK94
HCP: 20 ♣ 76

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 244 ♠ 9875
Dealer: W ♥ J6
Vul: Both ♦ J1085
HCP: 5 ♣ K84

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ6	♠ J9532	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ84	♥ 752	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ KQ7	♦ 1053				
South HCP: 1	♣ A5	♣ 108				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1098	♠ AK	1♠	Pass	1NT	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ 109865	AP			
North HCP: 1	♦ 653	♦ AK4				
South HCP: 20	♣ 109872	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ9	♠ 764	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK7	♥ J532	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 24	♦ AK6	♦ 943				
South HCP: 2	♣ Q98	♣ J76				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 543	♠ KQ106	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q76	♥ AKJ	AP			
North HCP: 3	♦ J762	♦ AK94				
South HCP: 20	♣ 984	♣ 76				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ3	♠ 9875	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10	♥ J6	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ A3	♦ J1085				
South HCP: 5	♣ Q975	♣ K84				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 245	♠ QJ95	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 10642	
Vul: NS	♦ 532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 43	

Board: 246	♠ AQ103	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ	

Board: 247	♠ 72	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 7653	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 10983	Partner bids first.

Board: 248	♠ A73	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ8	
HCP: 22	♣ K62	You bid first.

Board: 249	♠ 8653	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K10975	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1032	

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ95	♠ A63			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 10642	♥ KQ7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 532	♦ KJ108	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 43	♣ AK9				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ103	♠ 982	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ2	♥ J1054	Pass	1♠	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ QJ43	♦ 1097				
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ	♣ J64				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 72	♠ J109			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 7653	♥ AQ109	Pass	1♥	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ KJ10	♦ AQ4	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 20	♣ 10983	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A73	♠ J10865	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ5	♥ 1063	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 22	♦ AKQ8	♦ 1076	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ K62	♣ 98				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8653	♠ QJ4			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ K10975	♥ A8	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 4	♦ AKQ9	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ 1032	♣ A876	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 245
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 20

♠ A63
♥ KQ7
♦ KJ108
♣ AK9

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 246
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 2

♠ 982
♥ J1054
♦ 1097
♣ J64

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 247
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ J109
♥ AQ109
♦ AQ4
♣ AQJ

East Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 248
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 1

♠ J10865
♥ 1063
♦ 1076
♣ 98

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 249
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 20

♠ QJ4
♥ A8
♦ AKQ9
♣ A876

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ95	♠ A63			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 10642	♥ KQ7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 532	♦ KJ108	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 43	♣ AK9				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ103	♠ 982	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ2	♥ J1054	Pass	1♠	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ QJ43	♦ 1097				
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ	♣ J64				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 72	♠ J109			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 7653	♥ AQ109	Pass	1♥	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ KJ10	♦ AQ4	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 20	♣ 10983	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A73	♠ J10865	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ5	♥ 1063	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 22	♦ AKQ8	♦ 1076	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ K62	♣ 98				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8653	♠ QJ4			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ K10975	♥ A8	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 4	♦ AKQ9	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ 1032	♣ A876	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 250	♠ KJ4	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ3	
Board: 251	♠ KJ10954	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 543	
Vul: None	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q8	
Board: 252	♠ A93	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q3	
Board: 253	♠ QJ5	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q63	
Vul: Both	♦ 982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10763	
Board: 254	♠ AK9	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K6	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K964	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ AK32	You bid first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ KJ4
 ♥ QJ76
 ♦ A5
 ♣ AKQ3

South:
 ♠ Q1053
 ♥ 953
 ♦ 964
 ♣ 1096

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 251
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ10954
 ♥ 543
 ♦ 63
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ Q862
 ♥ AK97
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 252
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ A93
 ♥ AKJ9
 ♦ AQ65
 ♣ Q3

South:
 ♠ Q7652
 ♥ 54
 ♦ 972
 ♣ 965

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 253
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ QJ5
 ♥ Q63
 ♦ 982
 ♣ 10763

South:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ A84
 ♦ KJ104
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 254
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ K6
 ♦ K964
 ♣ AK32

South:
 ♠ J1073
 ♥ 1042
 ♦ J72
 ♣ 965

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	1♥	Pass
2♥	X	Pass	2♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 250 ♠ Q1053
Dealer: W ♥ 953
Vul: Both ♦ 964
HCP: 2 ♣ 1096

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 251 ♠ Q862
Dealer: E ♥ AK97
Vul: None ♦ AKQ
HCP: 21 ♣ K4

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 252 ♠ Q7652
Dealer: W ♥ 54
Vul: NS ♦ 972
HCP: 2 ♣ 965

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 253 ♠ AK4
Dealer: E ♥ A84
Vul: Both ♦ KJ104
HCP: 21 ♣ AQ8

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 254 ♠ J1073
Dealer: W ♥ 1042
Vul: None ♦ J72
HCP: 2 ♣ 965

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ KJ4
 ♥ QJ76
 ♦ A5
 ♣ AKQ3

South:
 ♠ Q1053
 ♥ 953
 ♦ 964
 ♣ 1096

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 251
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ10954
 ♥ 543
 ♦ 63
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ Q862
 ♥ AK97
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 252
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ A93
 ♥ AKJ9
 ♦ AQ65
 ♣ Q3

South:
 ♠ Q7652
 ♥ 54
 ♦ 972
 ♣ 965

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 253
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ QJ5
 ♥ Q63
 ♦ 982
 ♣ 10763

South:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ A84
 ♦ KJ104
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 254
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ K6
 ♦ K964
 ♣ AK32

South:
 ♠ J1073
 ♥ 1042
 ♦ J72
 ♣ 965

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	1♥	Pass
2♥	X	Pass	2♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 255 ♠ 8
Dealer: E ♥ K74
Vul: NS ♦ 10874
HCP: 3 ♣ 107432

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 256 ♠ AKQJ
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ2
Vul: EW ♦ 1062
HCP: 21 ♣ K4

West Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 257 ♠ 109853
Dealer: E ♥ 103
Vul: None ♦ 74
HCP: 0 ♣ 7632

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 258 ♠ AJ94
Dealer: W ♥ AK95
Vul: NS ♦ QJ5
HCP: 21 ♣ AQ

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 259 ♠ 109
Dealer: E ♥ J98542
Vul: EW ♦ J2
HCP: 2 ♣ 932

East Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ K1075			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ K74	♥ A6	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 10874	♦ AQ9	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 107432	♣ AK95				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ	♠ 106	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ2	♥ 10873	1♠	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ 1062	♦ J854				
South HCP: 1	♣ K4	♣ 987				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109853	♠ A42			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 103	♥ KQ54	1♥	Pass	1NT	X
North HCP: 0	♦ 74	♦ A9	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 7632	♣ AQJ4				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ94	♠ K865	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK95	♥ 1086	2♥	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ QJ5	♦ 1096				
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ	♣ 654				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109	♠ AK2			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ J98542	♥ K106	Pass	1♥	1♠	X
North HCP: 2	♦ J2	♦ K984	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 932	♣ AK6				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 255	♠ K1075	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK95	
Board: 256	♠ 106	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 10873	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J854	
HCP: 1	♣ 987	Partner bids first.
Board: 257	♠ A42	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ54	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A9	East Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ4	You bid first.
Board: 258	♠ K865	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 1086	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1096	
HCP: 3	♣ 654	Partner bids first.
Board: 259	♠ AK2	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ K106	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K984	
HCP: 20	♣ AK6	You bid first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ K1075			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ K74	♥ A6	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 10874	♦ AQ9	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 107432	♣ AK95				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ	♠ 106	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ2	♥ 10873	1♠	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ 1062	♦ J854				
South HCP: 1	♣ K4	♣ 987				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109853	♠ A42			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 103	♥ KQ54	1♥	Pass	1NT	X
North HCP: 0	♦ 74	♦ A9	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 7632	♣ AQJ4				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ94	♠ K865	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK95	♥ 1086	2♥	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ QJ5	♦ 1096				
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ	♣ 654				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109	♠ AK2			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ J98542	♥ K106	Pass	1♥	1♠	X
North HCP: 2	♦ J2	♦ K984	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 932	♣ AK6				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 260	♠ KQ10	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ	
Board: 261	♠ 764	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 9753	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J5	
HCP: 1	♣ 9763	Partner bids first.
Board: 262	♠ K87	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ62	
Board: 263	♠ J9872	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ J8532	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 1052	
Board: 264	♠ A86	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ72	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K92	

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ10	♠ A9852	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ65	♥ 93	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ A53	♦ J10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ	♣ 9653				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 764	♠ AK9			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 9753	♥ AQJ64	Pass	1♥	2♦	3♥
North HCP: 1	♦ J5	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 23	♣ 9763	♣ AK10				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K87	♠ J1096	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ6	♥ 952	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ	♦ K8652	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ KQJ62	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9872	♠ AK5			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ J8532	♥ K9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 2	♦ —	♦ KQJ103	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 20	♣ 1052	♣ A73	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A86	♠ 1092	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AKQ72	♥ J1065	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ A3	♦ QJ95				
South HCP: 4	♣ K92	♣ 103				
Contract: 3♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 260	♠ A9852	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9653	
Board: 261	♠ AK9	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ64	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	
HCP: 23	♣ AK10	You bid first.
Board: 262	♠ J1096	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 952	
Vul: EW	♦ K8652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 3	
Board: 263	♠ AK5	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A73	
Board: 264	♠ 1092	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ J1065	
Vul: None	♦ QJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 103	

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ10	♠ A9852	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ65	♥ 93	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ A53	♦ J10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ	♣ 9653				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 764	♠ AK9			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 9753	♥ AQJ64	Pass	1♥	2♦	3♥
North HCP: 1	♦ J5	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 23	♣ 9763	♣ AK10				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K87	♠ J1096	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ6	♥ 952	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ	♦ K8652	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ KQJ62	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9872	♠ AK5			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ J8532	♥ K9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 2	♦ —	♦ KQJ103	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 20	♣ 1052	♣ A73	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A86	♠ 1092	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AKQ72	♥ J1065	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ A3	♦ QJ95				
South HCP: 4	♣ K92	♣ 103				
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 265 ♠ J1086
Dealer: E ♥ 752
Vul: EW ♦ 93
HCP: 2 ♣ J984

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 266 ♠ KQJ6
Dealer: W ♥ A9
Vul: Both ♦ AK5
HCP: 20 ♣ K743

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 267 ♠ J1087
Dealer: E ♥ 63
Vul: None ♦ 852
HCP: 4 ♣ K1087

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 268 ♠ AQ83
Dealer: W ♥ A95
Vul: NS ♦ A2
HCP: 22 ♣ AKJ7

West Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 269 ♠ 1052
Dealer: E ♥ Q98765
Vul: Both ♦ K74
HCP: 5 ♣ 10

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1086	♠ AQ			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 752	♥ KQ108	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 2	♦ 93	♦ AQ106	AP			
South HCP: 23	♣ J984	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ6	♠ 10942	1♣	X	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ J10876	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 20	♦ AK5	♦ 43				
South HCP: 1	♣ K743	♣ 65				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1087	♠ K65			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 63	♥ AK42	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 4	♦ 852	♦ AKQ	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K1087	♣ J54	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ83	♠ 42	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A95	♥ 432	1♥	X	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 22	♦ A2	♦ KQ10753	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ7	♣ 82				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1052	♠ Q63			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q98765	♥ AJ4	3♣	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 5	♦ K74	♦ AQJ103	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 10	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 265
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 23

♠ AQ
♥ KQ108
♦ AQ106
♣ AQ2

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 266
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 1

♠ 10942
♥ J10876
♦ 43
♣ 65

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ K65
♥ AK42
♦ AKQ
♣ J54

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 268
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 5

♠ 42
♥ 432
♦ KQ10753
♣ 82

West Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 269
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ Q63
♥ AJ4
♦ AQJ103
♣ AQ

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1086	♠ AQ			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 752	♥ KQ108	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 2	♦ 93	♦ AQ106	AP			
South HCP: 23	♣ J984	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ6	♠ 10942	1♣	X	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ J10876	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 20	♦ AK5	♦ 43				
South HCP: 1	♣ K743	♣ 65				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1087	♠ K65			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 63	♥ AK42	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 4	♦ 852	♦ AKQ	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K1087	♣ J54	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ83	♠ 42	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A95	♥ 432	1♥	X	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 22	♦ A2	♦ KQ10753	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ7	♣ 82				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1052	♠ Q63	3♣	3♥	1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q98765	♥ AJ4	AP		Pass	3NT
North HCP: 5	♦ K74	♦ AQJ103				
South HCP: 20	♣ 10	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 270	♠ KQJ	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q106	
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ9	You bid first.

Board: 271	♠ 865	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ J873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K10987	

Board: 272	♠ AK42	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ63	

Board: 273	♠ 952	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1098	
Vul: None	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 87	

Board: 274	♠ A4	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ Q102	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ AK103	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ KJ4
 ♦ Q106
 ♣ AKQ9

South:
 ♠ 9863
 ♥ 9
 ♦ J532
 ♣ J1054

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	2♥	AP

Board: 271
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 865
 ♥ 8
 ♦ J873
 ♣ K10987

South:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ AKJ95
 ♦ Q54
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 272
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK42
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ K4
 ♣ AJ63

South:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ 10952
 ♦ 976
 ♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 273
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 952
 ♥ KJ1098
 ♦ 1053
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ Q65
 ♦ AKJ4
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 274
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ Q102
 ♦ AQJ9
 ♣ AK103

South:
 ♠ 972
 ♥ 975
 ♦ 10853
 ♣ 654

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	1♥	Pass
1♠	1NT	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 270	♠ 9863	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J532	
HCP: 2	♣ J1054	Partner bids first.

Board: 271	♠ KQJ	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A5	

Board: 272	♠ Q65	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 10952	
Vul: EW	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ7	

Board: 273	♠ AK8	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ Q65	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AJ4	

Board: 274	♠ 972	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 975	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10853	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 654	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ KJ4
 ♦ Q106
 ♣ AKQ9

South:
 ♠ 9863
 ♥ 9
 ♦ J532
 ♣ J1054

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	2♥	AP

Board: 271
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 865
 ♥ 8
 ♦ J873
 ♣ K10987

South:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ AKJ95
 ♦ Q54
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 272
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK42
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ K4
 ♣ AJ63

South:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ 10952
 ♦ 976
 ♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 273
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 952
 ♥ KJ1098
 ♦ 1053
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ Q65
 ♦ AKJ4
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 274
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ Q102
 ♦ AQJ9
 ♣ AK103

South:
 ♠ 972
 ♥ 975
 ♦ 10853
 ♣ 654

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	1♥	Pass
1♠	1NT	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 275	♠ J763	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ J752	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 984	

Board: 276	♠ AK2	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 98	

Board: 277	♠ 843	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ Q76532	

Board: 278	♠ AK1084	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10	
HCP: 21	♣ AQ	You bid first.

Board: 279	♠ J10865	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A76	
Vul: Both	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J5	

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J763	♠ AKQ5			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ J752	♥ K109	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 74	♦ AQ108	AP			
South HCP: 23	♣ 984	♣ AJ				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK2	♠ 743	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ54	♥ 987	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ7	♦ 96				
South HCP: 0	♣ 98	♣ 107653				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 843	♠ AK			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 86	♥ K109	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♦ 84	♦ AJ976	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q76532	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1084	♠ Q7652	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ5	♥ 84	2♦	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 21	♦ QJ10	♦ 972	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ	♣ 953	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10865	♠ KQ4			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ A76	♥ 54	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 965	♦ AKJ4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
South HCP: 20	♣ J5	♣ AK76	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 275	♠ AKQ5	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ K109	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AJ	
Board: 276	♠ 743	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 987	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 107653	
Board: 277	♠ AK	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K109	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ976	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ8	
Board: 278	♠ Q7652	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 84	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 972	
HCP: 2	♣ 953	Partner bids first.
Board: 279	♠ KQ4	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK76	

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J763	♠ AKQ5			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ J752	♥ K109	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 74	♦ AQ108	AP			
South HCP: 23	♣ 984	♣ AJ				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK2	♠ 743	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ54	♥ 987	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ7	♦ 96				
South HCP: 0	♣ 98	♣ 107653				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 843	♠ AK			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 86	♥ K109	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♦ 84	♦ AJ976	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q76532	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1084	♠ Q7652	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ5	♥ 84	2♦	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 21	♦ QJ10	♦ 972	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ	♣ 953	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10865	♠ KQ4			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ A76	♥ 54	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 965	♦ AKJ4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
South HCP: 20	♣ J5	♣ AK76	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 280 ♠ AKJ62
Dealer: W ♥ AQ4
Vul: None ♦ AJ
HCP: 23 ♣ A95

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 281 ♠ A732
Dealer: E ♥ 10852
Vul: EW ♦ J1098
HCP: 5 ♣ 7

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 282 ♠ AJ7
Dealer: W ♥ KQ10
Vul: Both ♦ AQ96
HCP: 22 ♣ AQ3

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 283 ♠ J764
Dealer: E ♥ J109642
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 2 ♣ 103

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 284 ♠ AK98
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ9
Vul: NS ♦ KJ
HCP: 20 ♣ Q62

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 23
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ62
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ A95

South:
 ♠ Q53
 ♥ 85
 ♦ 965
 ♣ J10432

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 281
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ A732
 ♥ 10852
 ♦ J1098
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ KQ4
 ♥ QJ73
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 282
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ KQ10
 ♦ AQ96
 ♣ AQ3

South:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ J9764
 ♦ J107542
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 283
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J764
 ♥ J109642
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 103

South:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ A3
 ♦ AJ84
 ♣ AQ52

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 284
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK98
 ♥ AQJ9
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ Q62

South:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ 1087642
 ♦ 97432
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	1♠	2♥
X ¹	XX	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Support double redouble
2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 280 ♠ Q53
Dealer: W ♥ 85
Vul: None ♦ 965
HCP: 3 ♣ J10432

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 281 ♠ KQ4
Dealer: E ♥ QJ73
Vul: EW ♦ AK3
HCP: 20 ♣ KQ3

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 282 ♠ 108
Dealer: W ♥ J9764
Vul: Both ♦ J107542
HCP: 2 ♣ —

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 283 ♠ KQ8
Dealer: E ♥ A3
Vul: None ♦ AJ84
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ52

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 284 ♠ 102
Dealer: W ♥ 1087642
Vul: NS ♦ 97432
HCP: 0 ♣ —

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 23
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ62
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ A95

South:
 ♠ Q53
 ♥ 85
 ♦ 965
 ♣ J10432

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 281
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ A732
 ♥ 10852
 ♦ J1098
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ KQ4
 ♥ QJ73
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 282
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ KQ10
 ♦ AQ96
 ♣ AQ3

South:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ J9764
 ♦ J107542
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 283
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J764
 ♥ J109642
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 103

South:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ A3
 ♦ AJ84
 ♣ AQ52

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 284
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK98
 ♥ AQJ9
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ Q62

South:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ 1087642
 ♦ 97432
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	1♠	2♥
X ¹	XX	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Support double redouble
2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 285 ♠ 62
Dealer: E ♥ J1052
Vul: Both ♦ 1096
HCP: 2 ♣ J983

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 286 ♠ J2
Dealer: W ♥ A42
Vul: None ♦ AKQ102
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ2

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 287 ♠ QJ932
Dealer: E ♥ 102
Vul: NS ♦ 532
HCP: 3 ♣ 1084

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 288 ♠ K73
Dealer: W ♥ AJ43
Vul: EW ♦ AK5
HCP: 20 ♣ AJ8

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 289 ♠ 87
Dealer: E ♥ QJ653
Vul: None ♦ 862
HCP: 4 ♣ J109

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 62	♠ KJ54			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ J1052	♥ AQ9	Pass	1♥	1♠	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 1096	♦ KQ	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 24	♣ J983	♣ AKQ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J2	♠ 86	1♣	X	2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A42	♥ 953	Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ102	♦ 65	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ2	♣ J108743				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ932	♠ A1074			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ KQJ	Pass	1♠	2♣	2♥ ¹
North HCP: 3	♦ 532	♦ AKQ8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 23	♣ 1084	♣ A6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K73	♠ J82	1♦	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ43	♥ 105	1NT	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AK5	♦ 832	2♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ AJ8	♣ 109732				
Contract: 2♥ X E						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 87	♠ AK53			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ QJ653	♥ A872	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 862	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ J109	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 285	♠ KJ54	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	
HCP: 24	♣ AKQ10	You bid first.

Board: 286	♠ 86	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 953	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 65	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ J108743	Partner bids first.

Board: 287	♠ A1074	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ8	
HCP: 23	♣ A6	You bid first.

Board: 288	♠ J82	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 105	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 832	West Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 109732	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 289	♠ AK53	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A872	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	
HCP: 22	♣ AQ5	You bid first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 62	♠ KJ54			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ J1052	♥ AQ9	Pass	1♥	1♠	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 1096	♦ KQ	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 24	♣ J983	♣ AKQ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J2	♠ 86	1♣	X	2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A42	♥ 953	Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ102	♦ 65	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ2	♣ J108743				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ932	♠ A1074			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ KQJ	Pass	1♠	2♣	2♥ ¹
North HCP: 3	♦ 532	♦ AKQ8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 23	♣ 1084	♣ A6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K73	♠ J82	1♦	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ43	♥ 105	1NT	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AK5	♦ 832	2♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ AJ8	♣ 109732				
Contract: 2♥ X E						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 87	♠ AK53			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ QJ653	♥ A872	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 862	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ J109	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 290 ♠ K105
Dealer: W ♥ AK7
Vul: NS ♦ K5
HCP: 20 ♣ AK1076

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 291 ♠ 8643
Dealer: E ♥ 632
Vul: EW ♦ Q109
HCP: 3 ♣ J32

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 292 ♠ AKQ
Dealer: W ♥ J2
Vul: Both ♦ KQ862
HCP: 20 ♣ KQ9

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 293 ♠ AJ854
Dealer: E ♥ 76
Vul: NS ♦ 6432
HCP: 5 ♣ 108

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 294 ♠ AQ53
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ10
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ
HCP: 22 ♣ Q7

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K105	♠ 832	1♦	X	2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK7	♥ J982	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ K5	♦ 32	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ AK1076	♣ J983				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8643	♠ AKQ			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 632	♥ 105	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 3	♦ Q109	♦ AK6	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ J32	♣ AQ654				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ	♠ 64	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J2	♥ 9854	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ862	♦ A1074	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ9	♣ 875				
Contract: 3♦ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ854	♠ KQ107			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 76	♥ AQ9	Pass	1♠	2♣	2♥ ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ 6432	♦ K107	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 108	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ53	♠ J8	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ10	♥ 86	2♠	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 22	♦ AKJ	♦ 975	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ Q7	♣ KJ10643				
Contract: 3♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 290 ♠ 832
Dealer: W ♥ J982
Vul: NS ♦ 32
HCP: 2 ♣ J983

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 291 ♠ AKQ
Dealer: E ♥ 105
Vul: EW ♦ AK6
HCP: 22 ♣ AQ654

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 292 ♠ 64
Dealer: W ♥ 9854
Vul: Both ♦ A1074
HCP: 4 ♣ 875

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 293 ♠ KQ107
Dealer: E ♥ AQ9
Vul: NS ♦ K107
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ5

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 294 ♠ J8
Dealer: W ♥ 86
Vul: EW ♦ 975
HCP: 5 ♣ KJ10643

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K105	♠ 832	1♦	X	2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK7	♥ J982	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ K5	♦ 32	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ AK1076	♣ J983				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8643	♠ AKQ			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 632	♥ 105	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 3	♦ Q109	♦ AK6	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ J32	♣ AQ654				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ	♠ 64	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J2	♥ 9854	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ862	♦ A1074	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ9	♣ 875				
Contract: 3♦ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ854	♠ KQ107			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 76	♥ AQ9	Pass	1♠	2♣	2♥ ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ 6432	♦ K107	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 108	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ53	♠ J8	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ10	♥ 86	2♠	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 22	♦ AKJ	♦ 975	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ Q7	♣ KJ10643				
Contract: 3♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 295 ♠ J8532
Dealer: E ♥ 72
Vul: Both ♦ 63
HCP: 3 ♣ Q1042

East Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 296 ♠ AQ103
Dealer: W ♥ A42
Vul: None ♦ AJ6
HCP: 20 ♣ KQ2

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 297 ♠ AQ1086
Dealer: E ♥ J
Vul: EW ♦ 842
HCP: 7 ♣ 9643

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 298 ♠ A6
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ
Vul: Both ♦ KQ1042
HCP: 23 ♣ AK2

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 299 ♠ J2
Dealer: E ♥ 97632
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 4 ♣ K9876

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J8532	♠ AK106			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 72	♥ AJ96	Pass	1♠	X	XX
North HCP: 3	♦ 63	♦ KJ	2♦	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q1042	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ103	♠ 952	1♥	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ A42	♥ J965	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ6	♦ Q8				
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ2	♣ 9865				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ1086	♠ 95			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ A94	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 842	♦ AKQ95	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 9643	♣ AK2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A6	♠ K9753	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ	♥ 109876	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 23	♦ KQ1042	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AK2	♣ J109				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J2	♠ K83			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 97632	♥ AK4	Pass	1♥	1♠	X
North HCP: 4	♦ 3	♦ AK85	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 22	♣ K9876	♣ AJ5	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 295 ♠ AK106
Dealer: E ♥ AJ96
Vul: Both ♦ KJ
HCP: 20 ♣ KJ7

East Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 296 ♠ 952
Dealer: W ♥ J965
Vul: None ♦ Q8
HCP: 3 ♣ 9865

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 297 ♠ 95
Dealer: E ♥ A94
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ95
HCP: 20 ♣ AK2

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 298 ♠ K9753
Dealer: W ♥ 109876
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 4 ♣ J109

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 299 ♠ K83
Dealer: E ♥ AK4
Vul: None ♦ AK85
HCP: 22 ♣ AJ5

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J8532	♠ AK106			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 72	♥ AJ96	Pass	1♠	X	XX
North HCP: 3	♦ 63	♦ KJ	2♦	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q1042	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ103	♠ 952	1♥	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ A42	♥ J965	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ6	♦ Q8				
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ2	♣ 9865				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ1086	♠ 95			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ A94	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 842	♦ AKQ95	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 9643	♣ AK2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A6	♠ K9753	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ	♥ 109876	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 23	♦ KQ1042	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AK2	♣ J109				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J2	♠ K83			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 97632	♥ AK4	Pass	1♥	1♠	X
North HCP: 4	♦ 3	♦ AK85	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 22	♣ K9876	♣ AJ5	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 300	♠ A10962	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ	
Board: 301	♠ 62	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 10752	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 932	
HCP: 1	♣ J652	Partner bids first.
Board: 302	♠ KQ873	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ A73	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ A65	You bid first.
Board: 303	♠ 1094	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 82	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	
HCP: 2	♣ 1098754	Partner bids first.
Board: 304	♠ AKJ6	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J52	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ96	

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A10962	♠ 8	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ3	♥ J10652	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ2	♦ 864	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ	♣ A862				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 62	♠ Q9			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10752	♥ AJ43	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 1	♦ 932	♦ AK54	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ J652	♣ AK7				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ873	♠ 6	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A73	♥ J964	1♥	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AK	♦ Q108753	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 5	♣ A65	♣ Q2	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1094	♠ KQ8			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ AQ4	Pass	2♣	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 2	♦ Q8	♦ A76	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 1098754	♣ AQ62				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ6	♠ 82	1♥	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J52	♥ 8763	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ	♦ J542	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ96	♣ A42				
Contract: 3♦ S						

1. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 300 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ J10652
Vul: NS ♦ 864
HCP: 5 ♣ A862

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 301 ♠ Q9
Dealer: E ♥ AJ43
Vul: Both ♦ AK54
HCP: 21 ♣ AK7

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 302 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ J964
Vul: None ♦ Q108753
HCP: 5 ♣ Q2

West Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 303 ♠ KQ8
Dealer: E ♥ AQ4
Vul: NS ♦ A76
HCP: 21 ♣ AQ62

East Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 304 ♠ 82
Dealer: W ♥ 8763
Vul: EW ♦ J542
HCP: 5 ♣ A42

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A10962	♠ 8	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ3	♥ J10652	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ2	♦ 864	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ	♣ A862				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 62	♠ Q9			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10752	♥ AJ43	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 1	♦ 932	♦ AK54	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ J652	♣ AK7				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ873	♠ 6	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A73	♥ J964	1♥	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AK	♦ Q108753	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 5	♣ A65	♣ Q2	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1094	♠ KQ8			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ AQ4	Pass	2♣	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 2	♦ Q8	♦ A76	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 1098754	♣ AQ62				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ6	♠ 82	1♥	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J52	♥ 8763	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ	♦ J542	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ96	♣ A42				
Contract: 3♦ S						

1. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 305	♠ QJ1082	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J984	

Board: 306	♠ KQ1043	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ Q96	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A9	
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	You bid first.

Board: 307	♠ 9543	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 10742	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 10873	

Board: 308	♠ AKJ97	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ Q4	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	
HCP: 20	♣ K52	You bid first.

Board: 309	♠ 852	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 108653	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J532	East Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ1082	♠ AK3			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ A985	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ7	♦ 54	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J984	♣ AKQ2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1043	♠ J8	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q96	♥ 1082	1♠	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ A9	♦ K643				
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ	♣ J642				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9543	♠ AJ1086			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 10742	♥ AK	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 0	♦ 4	♦ KJ3	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 10873	♣ A62				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ97	♠ Q10543	1♣	X	2♣	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ J97	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK6	♦ J1075				
South HCP: 4	♣ K52	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 852	♠ A6			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 108653	♥ AJ72	1♠	Pass	1NT	X
North HCP: 1	♦ J532	♦ AK10	Pass	2♥	2♠	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ 7	♣ A642				
Contract: 2♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 305
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ AK3
♥ A985
♦ 54
♣ AKQ2

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 306
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 5

♠ J8
♥ 1082
♦ K643
♣ J642

West Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 307
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 20

♠ AJ1086
♥ AK
♦ KJ3
♣ A62

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 308
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 4

♠ Q10543
♥ J97
♦ J1075
♣ 4

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 309
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 20

♠ A6
♥ AJ72
♦ AK10
♣ A642

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1082

♥ 2

♦ QJ7

♣ J984

South:

♠ AK3

♥ A985

♦ 54

♣ AKQ2

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 306

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ KQ1043

♥ Q96

♦ A9

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ J8

♥ 1082

♦ K643

♣ J642

West North East South

1♣ X Pass 1♦

1♠ 1NT AP

Board: 307

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 9543

♥ 10742

♦ 4

♣ 10873

South:

♠ AJ1086

♥ AK

♦ KJ3

♣ A62

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 308

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ97

♥ Q4

♦ AK6

♣ K52

South:

♠ Q10543

♥ J97

♦ J1075

♣ 4

West North East South

1♣ X 2♣ 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 309

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 852

♥ 108653

♦ J532

♣ 7

South:

♠ A6

♥ AJ72

♦ AK10

♣ A642

West North East South

1♦ X

1♠ Pass 1NT X

Pass 2♥ 2♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 310 ♠ AJ1073
Dealer: W ♥ AJ4
Vul: EW ♦ KQ
HCP: 20 ♣ AJ7

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 311 ♠ QJ8
Dealer: E ♥ 106
Vul: Both ♦ 1098
HCP: 6 ♣ K8765

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 312 ♠ AK63
Dealer: W ♥ 83
Vul: None ♦ AK74
HCP: 21 ♣ AQJ

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 313 ♠ J76532
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ 104
HCP: 1 ♣ 10973

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 314 ♠ AQJ
Dealer: W ♥ A1083
Vul: Both ♦ A87
HCP: 20 ♣ KQ10

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1073	♠ 84	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ4	♥ 9873	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ	♦ 10				
South HCP: 2	♣ AJ7	♣ Q96432				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ8	♠ A653	Pass	2♣	1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ AKQJ	AP		Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 1098	♦ AQ6				
South HCP: 20	♣ K8765	♣ 103				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK63	♠ J7	1♥	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ J1095	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 21	♦ AK74	♦ 862	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ AQJ	♣ 10942				
Contract: 3♣ S						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J76532	♠ AQ84	2♥	2♠	1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ A6	AP		3♥	4♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 104	♦ KJ76				
South HCP: 20	♣ 10973	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ	♠ 10983	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A1083	♥ 7	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ A87	♦ 109632				
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ10	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 310	♠ 84	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 9873	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ Q96432	

Board: 311	♠ A653	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 103	

Board: 312	♠ J7	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J1095	
Vul: None	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 10942	

Board: 313	♠ AQ84	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ76	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ2	You bid first.

Board: 314	♠ 10983	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ 109632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ AJ3	

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1073	♠ 84	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ4	♥ 9873	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ	♦ 10				
South HCP: 2	♣ AJ7	♣ Q96432				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ8	♠ A653	Pass	2♣	1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ AKQJ	AP		Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 1098	♦ AQ6				
South HCP: 20	♣ K8765	♣ 103				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK63	♠ J7	1♥	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ J1095	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 21	♦ AK74	♦ 862	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ AQJ	♣ 10942				
Contract: 3♣ S						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J76532	♠ AQ84	2♥	2♠	1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ A6	AP		3♥	4♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 104	♦ KJ76				
South HCP: 20	♣ 10973	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ	♠ 10983	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A1083	♥ 7	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ A87	♦ 109632				
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ10	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 315	♠ 54	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 1094	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J1052	
HCP: 1	♣ 6532	Partner bids first.
Board: 316	♠ AQ5	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ A1072	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ2	
HCP: 20	♣ Q6	You bid first.
Board: 317	♠ 10	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A1043	
Vul: Both	♦ 7432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 7654	
Board: 318	♠ AQ98	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q92	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ10	
HCP: 20	♣ AK10	You bid first.
Board: 319	♠ 75	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q7652	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K8642	
HCP: 5	♣ 5	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 54	♠ AK103			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 1094	♥ AJ	Pass	1♦	1♥	X
North HCP: 1	♦ J1052	♦ AKQ6	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ 6532	♣ J98				
Contract: 1♥X E						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ5	♠ 1097	1♣	X	2♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A1072	♥ J95	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ2	♦ Q1097	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ Q6	♣ 983				
Contract: 3♦ S						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10	♠ A72			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ A1043	♥ Q8	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 4	♦ 7432	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 7654	♣ KQJ93				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ98	♠ 107653	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q92	♥ 1064	2♣	2♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ10	♦ J854	AP			
South HCP: 1	♣ AK10	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 75	♠ AQJ8			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q7652	♥ A8	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 5	♦ K8642	♦ AJ95	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 5	♣ KJ8				
Contract: 3♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 315	♠ AK103	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ6	
HCP: 22	♣ J98	You bid first.

Board: 316	♠ 1097	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ J95	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q1097	
HCP: 3	♣ 983	Partner bids first.

Board: 317	♠ A72	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ93	

Board: 318	♠ 107653	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 1064	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J854	
HCP: 1	♣ 9	Partner bids first.

Board: 319	♠ AQJ8	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A8	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ95	
HCP: 20	♣ KJ8	You bid first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 54	♠ AK103			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 1094	♥ AJ	Pass	1♦	1♥	X
North HCP: 1	♦ J1052	♦ AKQ6	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ 6532	♣ J98				
Contract: 1♥X E						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ5	♠ 1097	1♣	X	2♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A1072	♥ J95	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ2	♦ Q1097	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ Q6	♣ 983				
Contract: 3♦ S						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10	♠ A72			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ A1043	♥ Q8	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 4	♦ 7432	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 7654	♣ KQJ93				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ98	♠ 107653	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q92	♥ 1064	2♣	2♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ10	♦ J854	AP			
South HCP: 1	♣ AK10	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 75	♠ AQJ8			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q7652	♥ A8	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 5	♦ K8642	♦ AJ95	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 5	♣ KJ8				
Contract: 3♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 320 ♠ K763
Dealer: W ♥ AK9
Vul: EW ♦ QJ4
HCP: 20 ♣ AK6

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 321 ♠ 1042
Dealer: E ♥ Q1052
Vul: None ♦ 732
HCP: 2 ♣ 532

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 322 ♠ K1096
Dealer: W ♥ AK108
Vul: NS ♦ AQ6
HCP: 22 ♣ AQ

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 323 ♠ 872
Dealer: E ♥ 632
Vul: EW ♦ 1086
HCP: 2 ♣ Q1054

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 324 ♠ KJ64
Dealer: W ♥ AQ3
Vul: Both ♦ K4
HCP: 20 ♣ AK92

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ K763
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ QJ4
 ♣ AK6

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ 1064
 ♦ 852
 ♣ J9872

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	1♥	Pass
1♠	1NT	AP	

Board: 321
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 23
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 1042
 ♥ Q1052
 ♦ 732
 ♣ 532

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ KQ85
 ♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 322
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ K1096
 ♥ AK108
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 954
 ♣ J1098543

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♣
2♠	X	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 323
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 1♣X E

North:
 ♠ 872
 ♥ 632
 ♦ 1086
 ♣ Q1054

South:
 ♠ AQ10
 ♥ KJ108
 ♦ AKQ7
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
AP			

Board: 324
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 1NX W

North:
 ♠ KJ64
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ K4
 ♣ AK92

South:
 ♠ 953
 ♥ 986
 ♦ Q9875
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	1♥	Pass
1NT	X	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 320 ♠ 52
Dealer: W ♥ 1064
Vul: EW ♦ 852
HCP: 1 ♣ J9872

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 321 ♠ A3
Dealer: E ♥ AK8
Vul: None ♦ KQ85
HCP: 23 ♣ AK96

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 322 ♠ 87
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ 954
HCP: 1 ♣ J1098543

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 323 ♠ AQ10
Dealer: E ♥ KJ108
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ7
HCP: 22 ♣ K3

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 324 ♠ 953
Dealer: W ♥ 986
Vul: Both ♦ Q9875
HCP: 2 ♣ 106

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ K763
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ QJ4
 ♣ AK6

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ 1064
 ♦ 852
 ♣ J9872

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	1♥	Pass
1♠	1NT	AP	

Board: 321
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 23
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 1042
 ♥ Q1052
 ♦ 732
 ♣ 532

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ KQ85
 ♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 322
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ K1096
 ♥ AK108
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 954
 ♣ J1098543

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♣
2♠	X	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 323
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 1♣X E

North:
 ♠ 872
 ♥ 632
 ♦ 1086
 ♣ Q1054

South:
 ♠ AQ10
 ♥ KJ108
 ♦ AKQ7
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
AP			

Board: 324
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 1NX W

North:
 ♠ KJ64
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ K4
 ♣ AK92

South:
 ♠ 953
 ♥ 986
 ♦ Q9875
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	1♥	Pass
1NT	X	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 325	♠ 1098	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 97	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q7632	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 1053	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 326	♠ A5	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ97	You bid first.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	
HCP: 20	♣ A92	
Board: 327	♠ 95	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 109543	Partner bids first.
Vul: Both	♦ Q105	
HCP: 2	♣ 854	
Board: 328	♠ AKQ4	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ Q863	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ	You bid first.
Board: 329	♠ K9853	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 103	Partner bids first.
Vul: EW	♦ 986	
HCP: 5	♣ Q84	

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1098	♠ A76			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ K6	Pass	2♦	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 2	♦ Q7632	♦ AK95	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ 1053	♣ KQJ7	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A5	♠ KQ10832	1♣	X	Pass	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ97	♥ 43	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ9	♦ 1054				
South HCP: 5	♣ A92	♣ 108				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 95	♠ AK2			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 109543	♥ KJ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 2	♦ Q105	♦ K963	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 854	♣ AK3				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ4	♠ J92	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q863	♥ J1052	2♣	2♥	3♣	AP
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ3	♦ Q852				
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ	♣ 43				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K9853	♠ AJ6			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 103	♥ AQ94	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 986	♦ AKJ7	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
South HCP: 20	♣ Q84	♣ J3	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 325 ♠ A76
Dealer: E ♥ K6
Vul: NS ♦ AK95
HCP: 20 ♣ KQJ7

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 326 ♠ KQ10832
Dealer: W ♥ 43
Vul: EW ♦ 1054
HCP: 5 ♣ 108

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 327 ♠ AK2
Dealer: E ♥ KJ6
Vul: Both ♦ K963
HCP: 21 ♣ AK3

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 328 ♠ J92
Dealer: W ♥ J1052
Vul: None ♦ Q852
HCP: 4 ♣ 43

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 329 ♠ AJ6
Dealer: E ♥ AQ94
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ7
HCP: 20 ♣ J3

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1098	♠ A76			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ K6	Pass	2♦	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 2	♦ Q7632	♦ AK95	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ 1053	♣ KQJ7	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A5	♠ KQ10832	1♣	X	Pass	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ97	♥ 43	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ9	♦ 1054				
South HCP: 5	♣ A92	♣ 108				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 95	♠ AK2			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 109543	♥ KJ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 2	♦ Q105	♦ K963	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 854	♣ AK3				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ4	♠ J92	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q863	♥ J1052	2♣	2♥	3♣	AP
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ3	♦ Q852				
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ	♣ 43				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K9853	♠ AJ6			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 103	♥ AQ94	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 986	♦ AKJ7	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
South HCP: 20	♣ Q84	♣ J3	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 330
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ KJ2
♥ A108
♦ AKQ
♣ K765

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 331
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ KQ1072
♥ 1097
♦ 976
♣ 43

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 332
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 20

♠ KQJ
♥ AQ
♦ AK102
♣ J654

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 333
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 5

♠ Q93
♥ Q109732
♦ 8
♣ J102

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 334
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 21

♠ AK108
♥ AK5
♦ Q10
♣ AJ64

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ2	♠ 97	1♦	X	2♦	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A108	♥ Q7542	3♦	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ	♦ 4				
South HCP: 4	♣ K765	♣ Q9432				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ1072	♠ A84			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 1097	♥ AQ42	Pass	1♠	2♦	X
North HCP: 5	♦ 976	♦ AJ10	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 43	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ	♠ 96532	1♣	X	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ 7654	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AK102	♦ 87	2♣	Pass	2♦	2♠
South HCP: 0	♣ J654	♣ 87	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q93	♠ K5			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q109732	♥ A54	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 8	♦ KJ96	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J102	♣ AKQ7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK108	♠ 53	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK5	♥ Q6	1♠	X	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 21	♦ Q10	♦ K98743	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ64	♣ 1073				
Contract: 2♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 330
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 4

♠ 97
♥ Q7542
♦ 4
♣ Q9432

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 331
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ A84
♥ AQ42
♦ AJ10
♣ KQ5

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 332
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 0

♠ 96532
♥ 7654
♦ 87
♣ 87

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 333
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ K5
♥ A54
♦ KJ96
♣ AKQ7

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 334
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ 53
♥ Q6
♦ K98743
♣ 1073

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ2	♠ 97	1♦	X	2♦	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A108	♥ Q7542	3♦	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ	♦ 4				
South HCP: 4	♣ K765	♣ Q9432				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ1072	♠ A84			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 1097	♥ AQ42	Pass	1♠	2♦	X
North HCP: 5	♦ 976	♦ AJ10	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 43	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ	♠ 96532	1♣	X	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ 7654	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AK102	♦ 87	2♣	Pass	2♦	2♠
South HCP: 0	♣ J654	♣ 87	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q93	♠ K5			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q109732	♥ A54	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 8	♦ KJ96	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J102	♣ AKQ7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK108	♠ 53	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK5	♥ Q6	1♠	X	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 21	♦ Q10	♦ K98743	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ64	♣ 1073				
Contract: 2♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 335	♠ 106	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 9742	
Vul: NS	♦ Q943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 543	
Board: 336	♠ AQ6	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q852	
HCP: 20	♣ AQ6	You bid first.
Board: 337	♠ 8643	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ965	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 54	
HCP: 5	♣ J3	Partner bids first.
Board: 338	♠ AQ62	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK	
HCP: 21	♣ K743	You bid first.
Board: 339	♠ 105	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 82	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9764	
HCP: 5	♣ 865	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 106	♠ K953			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 9742	♥ AQ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 2	♦ Q943	♦ A752	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 543	♣ AK8				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ6	♠ 109	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ4	♥ K93	2♦	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 20	♦ Q852	♦ 74	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ6	♣ J98752				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8643	♠ AKJ			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ KJ965	♥ A83	Pass	1♠	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 54	♦ Q103	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ J3	♣ AQ85	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ62	♠ 84	1♦	X	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ2	♥ 654	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AK	♦ 7542				
South HCP: 2	♣ K743	♣ Q952				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 105	♠ Q2			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 82	♥ AKJ7	Pass	2♦	2♠	X
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ9764	♦ K83	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 865	♣ AQJ4				
Contract: 3♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 335	♠ K953	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ A752	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK8	
Board: 336	♠ 109	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K93	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 74	
HCP: 4	♣ J98752	Partner bids first.
Board: 337	♠ AKJ	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A83	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q103	
HCP: 20	♣ AQ85	You bid first.
Board: 338	♠ 84	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 654	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7542	
HCP: 2	♣ Q952	Partner bids first.
Board: 339	♠ Q2	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K83	
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ4	You bid first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 106	♠ K953			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 9742	♥ AQ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 2	♦ Q943	♦ A752	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 543	♣ AK8				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ6	♠ 109	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ4	♥ K93	2♦	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 20	♦ Q852	♦ 74	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ6	♣ J98752				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8643	♠ AKJ			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ KJ965	♥ A83	Pass	1♠	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 54	♦ Q103	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ J3	♣ AQ85	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ62	♠ 84	1♦	X	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ2	♥ 654	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AK	♦ 7542				
South HCP: 2	♣ K743	♣ Q952				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 105	♠ Q2			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 82	♥ AKJ7	Pass	2♦	2♠	X
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ9764	♦ K83	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 865	♣ AQJ4				
Contract: 3♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 340
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 21

♠ AK3
♥ AKJ7
♦ K9
♣ QJ65

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 341
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 0

♠ 6543
♥ 10864
♦ 1084
♣ 85

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 342
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 20

♠ AQ5
♥ KJ932
♦ K6
♣ AK7

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 343
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 4

♠ QJ10842
♥ 107643
♦ 5
♣ J

East Opens 1♠.
Partner bids first.

Board: 344
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ A8
♥ AQ106
♦ KQ42
♣ KQ3

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK3	♠ QJ95	1♦	X	3♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ7	♥ 8642	Pass	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 21	♦ K9	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ QJ65	♣ 10843				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6543	♠ AQ102			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 10864	♥ KJ5	2♣	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 0	♦ 1084	♦ AQ76	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 21	♣ 85	♣ KQ				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ5	♠ 9762	1♦	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ932	♥ 107	1♠	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ K6	♦ J1073				
South HCP: 2	♣ AK7	♣ J103				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ10842	♠ K6			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 107643	♥ AK5	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 5	♦ AK932	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J	♣ K83				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A8	♠ Q93	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ106	♥ 432	2♥	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ42	♦ 1053				
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ3	♣ A1042				
Contract: 2N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 340	♠ QJ95	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 8642	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 3	♣ 10843	Partner bids first.
Board: 341	♠ AQ102	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ5	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ76	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ	You bid first.
Board: 342	♠ 9762	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 107	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J1073	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J103	Partner bids first.
Board: 343	♠ K6	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK5	You bid first.
Vul: Both	♦ AK932	
HCP: 20	♣ K83	
Board: 344	♠ Q93	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 432	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1053	
HCP: 6	♣ A1042	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK3	♠ QJ95	1♦	X	3♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ7	♥ 8642	Pass	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 21	♦ K9	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ QJ65	♣ 10843				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6543	♠ AQ102			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 10864	♥ KJ5	2♣	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 0	♦ 1084	♦ AQ76	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 21	♣ 85	♣ KQ				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ5	♠ 9762	1♦	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ932	♥ 107	1♠	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ K6	♦ J1073				
South HCP: 2	♣ AK7	♣ J103				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ10842	♠ K6			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 107643	♥ AK5	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 5	♦ AK932	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J	♣ K83				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A8	♠ Q93	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ106	♥ 432	2♥	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ42	♦ 1053				
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ3	♣ A1042				
Contract: 2N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 345	♠ 853	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ 109743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q74	
Board: 346	♠ AQ3	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ A942	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ10	
Board: 347	♠ J83	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 752	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10843	East Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 642	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 348	♠ QJ5	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A95	
Board: 349	♠ Q8643	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ Q87	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 543	
HCP: 4	♣ 102	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 853	♠ AK74				
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ A108			1♦	X
North HCP: 4	♦ 109743	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q74	♣ AJ63				
Contract: 1♦X E						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ3	♠ J107				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ2	♥ 643	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 20	♦ A942	♦ Q65	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ10	♣ 9643				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J83	♠ AK9				
Vul: None	♥ 752	♥ 106			1♣	X
North HCP: 1	♦ 10843	♦ AKQJ	1♠	Pass	1NT	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ 642	♣ QJ85	2♥	AP		
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ5	♠ K8764	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ8	♥ 73	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ4	♦ 1092	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 4	♣ A95	♣ J76	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q8643	♠ AK109				
Vul: Both	♥ Q87	♥ AJ5			1♣	X
North HCP: 4	♦ 543	♦ AKQ	Pass	1♠	2♣	3♠
South HCP: 23	♣ 102	♣ Q94	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 345 ♠ AK74
Dealer: E ♥ A108
Vul: EW ♦ A8
HCP: 20 ♣ AJ63

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 346 ♠ J107
Dealer: W ♥ 643
Vul: Both ♦ Q65
HCP: 3 ♣ 9643

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 347 ♠ AK9
Dealer: E ♥ 106
Vul: None ♦ AKQJ
HCP: 20 ♣ QJ85

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 348 ♠ K8764
Dealer: W ♥ 73
Vul: NS ♦ 1092
HCP: 4 ♣ J76

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 349 ♠ AK109
Dealer: E ♥ AJ5
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ
HCP: 23 ♣ Q94

East Opens 1♣.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 853	♠ AK74				
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ A108			1♦	X
North HCP: 4	♦ 109743	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q74	♣ AJ63				
Contract: 1♦X E						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ3	♠ J107				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ2	♥ 643	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 20	♦ A942	♦ Q65	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ10	♣ 9643				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J83	♠ AK9				
Vul: None	♥ 752	♥ 106			1♣	X
North HCP: 1	♦ 10843	♦ AKQJ	1♠	Pass	1NT	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ 642	♣ QJ85	2♥	AP		
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ5	♠ K8764	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ8	♥ 73	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ4	♦ 1092	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 4	♣ A95	♣ J76	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q8643	♠ AK109				
Vul: Both	♥ Q87	♥ AJ5			1♣	X
North HCP: 4	♦ 543	♦ AKQ	Pass	1♠	2♣	3♠
South HCP: 23	♣ 102	♣ Q94	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 350
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 22

♠ AK3
♥ K98
♦ KQJ2
♣ AQ10

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 351
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 3

♠ 965
♥ QJ9875
♦ 1084
♣ 10

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 352
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 22

♠ AKJ9
♥ AK10
♦ K93
♣ A102

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 353
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ Q1097
♥ 7632
♦ A6
♣ 432

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 354
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 20

♠ AJ107
♥ 82
♦ AKJ
♣ AK85

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK3	♠ J10	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K98	♥ 7642	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 22	♦ KQJ2	♦ 1097	Pass	2♥	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ10	♣ J974	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
Contract: 3♦ S			AP			

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 965	♠ Q2			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ QJ9875	♥ AK6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 3	♦ 1084	♦ AKQ3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 10	♣ K432	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ9	♠ 1062	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK10	♥ J9832	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 22	♦ K93	♦ 4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ A102	♣ J876				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1097	♠ AKJ85			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 7632	♥ J8	Pass	1♠	2♣	2♥ ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ A6	♦ KJ7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 432	♣ AK9	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ107	♠ K52	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ QJ653	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ	♦ 1082	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 6	♣ AK85	♣ 102	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 350
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 2

♠ J10
♥ 7642
♦ 1097
♣ J974

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 351
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 21

♠ Q2
♥ AK6
♦ AKQ3
♣ K432

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 352
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 2

♠ 1062
♥ J9832
♦ 4
♣ J876

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 353
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ AKJ85
♥ J8
♦ KJ7
♣ AK9

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 354
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ K52
♥ QJ653
♦ 1082
♣ 102

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK3	♠ J10	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K98	♥ 7642	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 22	♦ KQJ2	♦ 1097	Pass	2♥	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ10	♣ J974	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
Contract: 3♦ S			AP			

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 965	♠ Q2			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ QJ9875	♥ AK6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 3	♦ 1084	♦ AKQ3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 10	♣ K432	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ9	♠ 1062	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK10	♥ J9832	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 22	♦ K93	♦ 4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ A102	♣ J876				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1097	♠ AKJ85			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 7632	♥ J8	Pass	1♠	2♣	2♥ ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ A6	♦ KJ7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 432	♣ AK9	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ107	♠ K52	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ QJ653	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ	♦ 1082	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 6	♣ AK85	♣ 102	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 355	♠ Q5432	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 84	
HCP: 3	♣ J8542	Partner bids first.
Board: 356	♠ 73	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ82	
HCP: 20	♣ AJ5	You bid first.
Board: 357	♠ 854	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ 97653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ QJ82	
Board: 358	♠ AQ7	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A6	
HCP: 20	♣ K832	You bid first.
Board: 359	♠ Q65	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 86	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1086	
HCP: 2	♣ 108543	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q5432	♠ KJ7			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ AQJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 3	♦ 84	♦ AK1076	2♥	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 20	♣ J8542	♣ Q3	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 73	♠ Q10	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK6	♥ Q9754	2♠	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ82	♦ 976				
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ5	♣ 1043				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 854	♠ K6			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ AKQ103	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 97653	♦ A84	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ82	♣ A93				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ7	♠ K94	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ2	♥ 10654	1♠	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ A6	♦ Q875				
South HCP: 5	♣ K832	♣ 76				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q65	♠ A94			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 86	♥ AJ5	Pass	2♣	2♥	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 1086	♦ AQJ3	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 108543	♣ A72				
Contract: 3♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 355	♠ KJ7	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK1076	
HCP: 20	♣ Q3	You bid first.
Board: 356	♠ Q10	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q9754	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 976	
HCP: 4	♣ 1043	Partner bids first.
Board: 357	♠ K6	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ103	
Vul: NS	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A93	
Board: 358	♠ K94	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 10654	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q875	
HCP: 5	♣ 76	Partner bids first.
Board: 359	♠ A94	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ3	
HCP: 20	♣ A72	You bid first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q5432	♠ KJ7			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ AQJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 3	♦ 84	♦ AK1076	2♥	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 20	♣ J8542	♣ Q3	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 73	♠ Q10	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK6	♥ Q9754	2♠	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ82	♦ 976				
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ5	♣ 1043				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 854	♠ K6			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ AKQ103	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 97653	♦ A84	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ82	♣ A93				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ7	♠ K94	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ2	♥ 10654	1♠	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ A6	♦ Q875				
South HCP: 5	♣ K832	♣ 76				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q65	♠ A94			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 86	♥ AJ5	Pass	2♣	2♥	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 1086	♦ AQJ3	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 108543	♣ A72				
Contract: 3♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 360 ♠ QJ3
Dealer: W ♥ AK
Vul: None ♦ KQ72
HCP: 20 ♣ AJ76

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 361 ♠ J73
Dealer: E ♥ Q10864
Vul: EW ♦ 103
HCP: 5 ♣ Q43

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 362 ♠ K7
Dealer: W ♥ AQ3
Vul: Both ♦ K93
HCP: 20 ♣ AKJ54

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 363 ♠ 987653
Dealer: E ♥ 84
Vul: None ♦ Q943
HCP: 2 ♣ 10

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 364 ♠ KQ
Dealer: W ♥ AK7
Vul: NS ♦ KQ107
HCP: 20 ♣ K842

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ3
 ♥ AK
 ♦ KQ72
 ♣ AJ76

South:
 ♠ 108742
 ♥ J102
 ♦ 93
 ♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	1♦	Pass
1♥	X	Pass	1♠
1NT	Pass	2♥	2♠
3♥	AP		

Board: 361
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ J73
 ♥ Q10864
 ♦ 103
 ♣ Q43

South:
 ♠ Q105
 ♥ AK
 ♦ K62
 ♣ AKJ97

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 362
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ K93
 ♣ AKJ54

South:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ J762
 ♦ Q1065
 ♣ 872

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 363
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 987653
 ♥ 84
 ♦ Q943
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ AKQ10
 ♥ AKJ10
 ♦ A6
 ♣ 853

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♠	3♣	3♠
4♣	4♠	AP	

Board: 364
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ KQ107
 ♣ K842

South:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ Q108632
 ♦ 432
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♥
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♥	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 360 ♠ 108742
Dealer: W ♥ J102
Vul: None ♦ 93
HCP: 1 ♣ 1085

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 361 ♠ Q105
Dealer: E ♥ AK
Vul: EW ♦ K62
HCP: 20 ♣ AKJ97

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 362 ♠ 102
Dealer: W ♥ J762
Vul: Both ♦ Q1065
HCP: 3 ♣ 872

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 363 ♠ AKQ10
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ10
Vul: None ♦ A6
HCP: 21 ♣ 853

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 364 ♠ 108
Dealer: W ♥ Q108632
Vul: NS ♦ 432
HCP: 3 ♣ J3

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ3
 ♥ AK
 ♦ KQ72
 ♣ AJ76

South:
 ♠ 108742
 ♥ J102
 ♦ 93
 ♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	1♦	Pass
1♥	X	Pass	1♠
1NT	Pass	2♥	2♠
3♥	AP		

Board: 361
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ J73
 ♥ Q10864
 ♦ 103
 ♣ Q43

South:
 ♠ Q105
 ♥ AK
 ♦ K62
 ♣ AKJ97

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 362
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ K93
 ♣ AKJ54

South:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ J762
 ♦ Q1065
 ♣ 872

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 363
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 987653
 ♥ 84
 ♦ Q943
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ AKQ10
 ♥ AKJ10
 ♦ A6
 ♣ 853

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♠	3♣	3♠
4♣	4♠	AP	

Board: 364
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ KQ107
 ♣ K842

South:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ Q108632
 ♦ 432
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♥
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♥	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 365	♠ 42	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ J9642	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 97653	
HCP: 1	♣ 2	Partner bids first.
Board: 366	♠ AQJ	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ KJ54	
Board: 367	♠ 10942	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q1084	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 10943	
Board: 368	♠ AKJ73	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K76	
Board: 369	♠ 653	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 107542	
Vul: None	♦ 972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 93	

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 42	♠ KQ76			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ J9642	♥ A7	Pass	1♥	1♠	X
North HCP: 1	♦ 97653	♦ K84	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 2	♣ AKQ8				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ	♠ 10973	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ4	♥ 1076	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ KQ10	♦ 972				
South HCP: 0	♣ KJ54	♣ 732				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10942	♠ A85			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q1084	♥ K73	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 2	♦ 5	♦ QJ4	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 10943	♣ AKQJ				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ73	♠ 864	1♥	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ J105	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ	♦ 109862				
South HCP: 1	♣ K76	♣ 32				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 653	♠ KQ4			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 107542	♥ AK9	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 0	♦ 972	♦ A1085	AP			
South HCP: 23	♣ 93	♣ AK6				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 365	♠ KQ76	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ A7	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K84	
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ8	You bid first.

Board: 366	♠ 10973	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 1076	
Vul: None	♦ 972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 732	

Board: 367	♠ A85	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K73	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 368	♠ 864	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J105	
Vul: EW	♦ 109862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 32	

Board: 369	♠ KQ4	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ A1085	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK6	

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 42	♠ KQ76			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ J9642	♥ A7	Pass	1♥	1♠	X
North HCP: 1	♦ 97653	♦ K84	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 2	♣ AKQ8				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ	♠ 10973	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ4	♥ 1076	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ KQ10	♦ 972				
South HCP: 0	♣ KJ54	♣ 732				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10942	♠ A85			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q1084	♥ K73	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 2	♦ 5	♦ QJ4	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 10943	♣ AKQJ				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ73	♠ 864	1♥	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ J105	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ	♦ 109862				
South HCP: 1	♣ K76	♣ 32				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 653	♠ KQ4			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 107542	♥ AK9	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 0	♦ 972	♦ A1085	AP			
South HCP: 23	♣ 93	♣ AK6				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 370	♠ AQ7	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ92	
Vul: NS	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A52	
Board: 371	♠ Q97632	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 875	
HCP: 2	♣ 1095	Partner bids first.
Board: 372	♠ AK2	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ105	
Board: 373	♠ 87532	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 104	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 762	
HCP: 0	♣ 952	Partner bids first.
Board: 374	♠ AQ8	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ K107	
Vul: EW	♦ A642	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK5	

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ7	♠ 10982	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ92	♥ KJ754	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 20	♦ A83	♦ 4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A52	♣ J106				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q97632	♠ AJ54			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ A4	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 875	♦ AQ2	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 1095	♣ KQ73				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK2	♠ J108	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q7	♥ J642	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK63	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ105	♣ A983				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 87532	♠ AKJ10			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 104	♥ KQ92	2♣	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 0	♦ 762	♦ QJ5	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 952	♣ A6				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ8	♠ 75	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K107	♥ Q9865	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 20	♦ A642	♦ QJ3	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 5	♣ AK5	♣ 1094	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 370 ♠ 10982
Dealer: W ♥ KJ754
Vul: NS ♦ 4
HCP: 5 ♣ J106

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 371 ♠ AJ54
Dealer: E ♥ A4
Vul: EW ♦ AQ2
HCP: 20 ♣ KQ73

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 372 ♠ J108
Dealer: W ♥ J642
Vul: Both ♦ 105
HCP: 6 ♣ A983

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 373 ♠ AKJ10
Dealer: E ♥ KQ92
Vul: NS ♦ QJ5
HCP: 20 ♣ A6

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 374 ♠ 75
Dealer: W ♥ Q9865
Vul: EW ♦ QJ3
HCP: 5 ♣ 1094

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ7	♠ 10982	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ92	♥ KJ754	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 20	♦ A83	♦ 4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A52	♣ J106				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q97632	♠ AJ54			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ A4	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 875	♦ AQ2	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 1095	♣ KQ73				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK2	♠ J108	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q7	♥ J642	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK63	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ105	♣ A983				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 87532	♠ AKJ10			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 104	♥ KQ92	2♣	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 0	♦ 762	♦ QJ5	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 952	♣ A6				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ8	♠ 75	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K107	♥ Q9865	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 20	♦ A642	♦ QJ3	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 5	♣ AK5	♣ 1094	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 375	♠ 1076	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ Q84	
Vul: Both	♦ 974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 10742	
Board: 376	♠ K95	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK75	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A5	
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ7	You bid first.
Board: 377	♠ 974	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q72	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J9863	
HCP: 3	♣ 102	Partner bids first.
Board: 378	♠ AKJ	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ832	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K54	
Board: 379	♠ 1072	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 543	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 964	
HCP: 3	♣ K1096	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1076	♠ AKJ			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q84	♥ AJ76				
North HCP: 2	♦ 974	♦ KQJ6	AP			
South HCP: 24	♣ 10742	♣ KQ				
Contract: 1♣X E						

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K95	♠ 8764	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK75	♥ 10964	1♠	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ A5	♦ J2				
South HCP: 1	♣ AQJ7	♣ 932				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 974	♠ A8			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q72	♥ AK103	Pass	2♦	2♠	X
North HCP: 3	♦ J9863	♦ KQ5	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ 102	♣ AQ85				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ	♠ 764	1♥	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ J	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ832	♦ K1064	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 5	♣ K54	♣ J10862	AP			
Contract: 4♦ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1072	♠ AKJ			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 543	♥ AKQ10	Pass	2♣	2♦	X
North HCP: 3	♦ 964	♦ Q52	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ K1096	♣ Q83				
Contract: 2♦X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 375	♠ AKJ	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ KQ	
Board: 376	♠ 8764	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 10964	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J2	
HCP: 1	♣ 932	Partner bids first.
Board: 377	♠ A8	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK103	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ5	
HCP: 22	♣ AQ85	You bid first.
Board: 378	♠ 764	
Dealer: W	♥ J	West Opens 1♥.
Vul: Both	♦ K1064	
HCP: 5	♣ J10862	Partner bids first.
Board: 379	♠ AKJ	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q52	
HCP: 21	♣ Q83	You bid first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1076	♠ AKJ			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q84	♥ AJ76				
North HCP: 2	♦ 974	♦ KQJ6	AP			
South HCP: 24	♣ 10742	♣ KQ				
Contract: 1♣X E						

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K95	♠ 8764	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK75	♥ 10964	1♠	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ A5	♦ J2				
South HCP: 1	♣ AQJ7	♣ 932				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 974	♠ A8			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q72	♥ AK103	Pass	2♦	2♠	X
North HCP: 3	♦ J9863	♦ KQ5	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ 102	♣ AQ85				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ	♠ 764	1♥	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ J	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ832	♦ K1064	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 5	♣ K54	♣ J10862	AP			
Contract: 4♦ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1072	♠ AKJ			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 543	♥ AKQ10				
North HCP: 3	♦ 964	♦ Q52	Pass	2♣	2♦	X
South HCP: 21	♣ K1096	♣ Q83	AP			
Contract: 2♦X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 380	♠ KQ	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q93	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ92	

Board: 381	♠ Q105	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ J6543	
Vul: Both	♦ Q542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 3	

Board: 382	♠ AKQ	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 10962	
Vul: None	♦ AQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK	

Board: 383	♠ 1083	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ J1052	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10432	East Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 103	Partner bids first.

Board: 384	♠ AK9	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ82	

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ Q93
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ AKQ92

South:
 ♠ J1087654
 ♥ 72
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 765

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 381
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q105
 ♥ J6543
 ♦ Q542
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ AK2
 ♥ A109
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ KJ95

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 382
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ 10962
 ♦ AQ65
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ 962
 ♥ J843
 ♦ 874
 ♣ 1042

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 383
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 1N E

North:
 ♠ 1083
 ♥ J1052
 ♦ 10432
 ♣ 103

South:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ A3
 ♦ AKJ8
 ♣ K986

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
1♠	Pass	1NT	AP

Board: 384
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ A98
 ♣ KJ82

South:
 ♠ Q108652
 ♥ 95
 ♦ K1062
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 380	♠ J1087654	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 765	

Board: 381	♠ AK2	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ A109	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ KJ95	

Board: 382	♠ 962	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ J843	
Vul: None	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 1042	

Board: 383	♠ KQ7	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ A3	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ8	East Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ K986	You bid first.

Board: 384	♠ Q108652	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ K1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 5	

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ Q93
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ AKQ92

South:
 ♠ J1087654
 ♥ 72
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 765

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 381
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q105
 ♥ J6543
 ♦ Q542
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ AK2
 ♥ A109
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ KJ95

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 382
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ 10962
 ♦ AQ65
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ 962
 ♥ J843
 ♦ 874
 ♣ 1042

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 383
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 1N E

North:
 ♠ 1083
 ♥ J1052
 ♦ 10432
 ♣ 103

South:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ A3
 ♦ AKJ8
 ♣ K986

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
1♠	Pass	1NT	AP

Board: 384
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ A98
 ♣ KJ82

South:
 ♠ Q108652
 ♥ 95
 ♦ K1062
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 385	♠ KJ53	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J942	
Vul: None	♦ 1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 54	

Board: 386	♠ KQ5	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK8	

Board: 387	♠ QJ108542	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q105	

Board: 388	♠ A1042	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ94	West Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ3	You bid first.

Board: 389	♠ 9432	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ 1098765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ Q3	

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KJ53

♥ J942

♦ 1073

♣ 54

South:

♠ A92

♥ AKQ8

♦ K2

♣ KJ108

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 386

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ AQJ43

♦ Q2

♣ AK8

South:

♠ 109

♥ K1087

♦ J765

♣ Q72

West North East South

1♠ X Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 387

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ108542

♥ 109

♦ 5

♣ Q105

South:

♠ AK3

♥ AK2

♦ J102

♣ AJ93

West North East South

1♥ X

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 388

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 0

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A1042

♥ AK

♦ AJ94

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ 9763

♥ 9876

♦ 5

♣ 8754

West North East South

1♦ X 1♥ Pass

1NT X Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 389

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 22

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 9432

♥ 10

♦ 1098765

♣ Q3

South:

♠ A76

♥ AKQ9

♦ KJ

♣ AJ76

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 385	♠ A92	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ108	

Board: 386	♠ 109	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K1087	
Vul: NS	♦ J765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q72	

Board: 387	♠ AK3	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ J102	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ93	

Board: 388	♠ 9763	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 9876	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	West Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 8754	Partner bids first.

Board: 389	♠ A76	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AJ76	

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KJ53

♥ J942

♦ 1073

♣ 54

South:

♠ A92

♥ AKQ8

♦ K2

♣ KJ108

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 386

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ AQJ43

♦ Q2

♣ AK8

South:

♠ 109

♥ K1087

♦ J765

♣ Q72

West North East South

1♠ X Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 387

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ108542

♥ 109

♦ 5

♣ Q105

South:

♠ AK3

♥ AK2

♦ J102

♣ AJ93

West North East South

1♥ X

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 388

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 0

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A1042

♥ AK

♦ AJ94

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ 9763

♥ 9876

♦ 5

♣ 8754

West North East South

1♦ X 1♥ Pass

1NT X Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 389

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 22

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 9432

♥ 10

♦ 1098765

♣ Q3

South:

♠ A76

♥ AKQ9

♦ KJ

♣ AJ76

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 390	♠ AK8	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K9	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A1092	
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ6	You bid first.

Board: 391	♠ QJ62	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J109862	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 84	Partner bids first.

Board: 392	♠ A10	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ62	
HCP: 20	♣ AK63	You bid first.

Board: 393	♠ 952	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ J7654	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 2	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 10954	Partner bids first.

Board: 394	♠ AQ74	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ102	

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ AK8	♠ —	West	North	East	South
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ 108753	1♠	X	4♠	AP
North HCP: 20	♦ A1092	♦ QJ73				
South HCP: 3	♣ KQJ6	♣ 9732				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ62	♠ K974			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AK10	Pass	1♦	1♥	X
North HCP: 4	♦ J109862	♦ AKQ	Pass	2♦	3♥	X
South HCP: 21	♣ 84	♣ Q106	Pass	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A10	♠ K9832	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ9	♥ 73	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ62	♦ 84	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AK63	♣ 8542				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 952	♠ KQ86			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ J7654	♥ A93	1♦	Pass	2♣	X
North HCP: 1	♦ 2	♦ A1065	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 10954	♣ AK				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ74	♠ 65	1♥	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ 9743	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ QJ3	♦ 6542				
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ102	♣ J93				
Contract: 2N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 390	♠ —	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 108753	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ73	
HCP: 3	♣ 9732	Partner bids first.
Board: 391	♠ K974	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AK10	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 21	♣ Q106	You bid first.
Board: 392	♠ K9832	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 73	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 84	
HCP: 3	♣ 8542	Partner bids first.
Board: 393	♠ KQ86	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ A93	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A1065	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	You bid first.
Board: 394	♠ 65	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9743	
Vul: Both	♦ 6542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ J93	

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ AK8	♠ —	West	North	East	South
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ 108753	1♠	X	4♠	AP
North HCP: 20	♦ A1092	♦ QJ73				
South HCP: 3	♣ KQJ6	♣ 9732				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ62	♠ K974			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AK10	Pass	1♦	1♥	X
North HCP: 4	♦ J109862	♦ AKQ	Pass	2♦	3♥	X
South HCP: 21	♣ 84	♣ Q106	Pass	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A10	♠ K9832	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ9	♥ 73	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ62	♦ 84	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AK63	♣ 8542				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 952	♠ KQ86			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ J7654	♥ A93	1♦	Pass	2♣	X
North HCP: 1	♦ 2	♦ A1065	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 10954	♣ AK				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ74	♠ 65	1♥	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ 9743	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ QJ3	♦ 6542				
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ102	♣ J93				
Contract: 2N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 395	♠ 8	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 73	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J10873	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 85432	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 396	♠ KJ	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ4	You bid first.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ5	
HCP: 22	♣ K53	
Board: 397	♠ 8	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ8762	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 982	
Board: 398	♠ KQJ	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK754	
Board: 399	♠ 42	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ Q10652	Partner bids first.
Vul: NS	♦ 92	
HCP: 2	♣ 10632	

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 73
 ♦ J10873
 ♣ 85432

South:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ A5
 ♣ KQ1076

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♣	4♠	X
AP			

Board: 396
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ AKQJ5
 ♣ K53

South:
 ♠ Q1054
 ♥ 1098
 ♦ 63
 ♣ J1096

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	AP	

Board: 397
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KJ8762
 ♦ 873
 ♣ 982

South:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ AQ93
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 398
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ K9
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ AK754

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ J64
 ♦ K97642
 ♣ J83

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	1♠	2♦
Pass ¹	3NT	AP	
1. max 2 ♠			

Board: 399
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ Q10652
 ♦ 92
 ♣ 10632

South:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ A4
 ♦ AJ43
 ♣ AQ54

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 395 ♠ KQ2
Dealer: E ♥ AQ6
Vul: None ♦ A5
HCP: 20 ♣ KQ1076

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 396 ♠ Q1054
Dealer: W ♥ 1098
Vul: NS ♦ 63
HCP: 3 ♣ J1096

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 397 ♠ 106
Dealer: E ♥ AQ93
Vul: Both ♦ KQ4
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQ5

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 398 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ J64
Vul: None ♦ K97642
HCP: 5 ♣ J83

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 399 ♠ KQ7
Dealer: E ♥ A4
Vul: NS ♦ AJ43
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ54

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 73
 ♦ J10873
 ♣ 85432

South:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ A5
 ♣ KQ1076

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♣	4♠	X
AP			

Board: 396
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ AKQJ5
 ♣ K53

South:
 ♠ Q1054
 ♥ 1098
 ♦ 63
 ♣ J1096

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	AP	

Board: 397
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KJ8762
 ♦ 873
 ♣ 982

South:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ AQ93
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 398
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ K9
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ AK754

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ J64
 ♦ K97642
 ♣ J83

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	1♠	2♦
Pass ¹	3NT	AP	
1. max 2 ♠			

Board: 399
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ Q10652
 ♦ 92
 ♣ 10632

South:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ A4
 ♦ AJ43
 ♣ AQ54

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 400	♠ K5	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AK105	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A87	
Board: 401	♠ 62	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J962	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ7543	
HCP: 6	♣ Q	Partner bids first.
Board: 402	♠ AK	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ64	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 21	♣ 1096	You bid first.
Board: 403	♠ 6	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K10854	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 106	
Board: 404	♠ AKJ2	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ K102	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ	

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K5	♠ 10632	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK105	♥ J932	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ102	♦ J954				
South HCP: 2	♣ A87	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 62	♠ KQJ93			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ J962	♥ KQ10	Pass	2♦	2♠	X
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ7543	♦ AK	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q	♣ K104				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK	♠ Q1042	1♣	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ	♥ 975	2♣	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AQJ64	♦ 1052				
South HCP: 2	♣ 1096	♣ 754				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ AJ9			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ K10854	♥ AQJ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q8732	♦ 96	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 106	♣ AKJ2				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ2	♠ 76	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K102	♥ Q873	Pass	1♠	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ98	♦ Q743				
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ	♣ 942				
Contract: 1♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 400 ♠ 10632
Dealer: W ♥ J932
Vul: EW ♦ J954
HCP: 2 ♣ 3

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 401 ♠ KQJ93
Dealer: E ♥ KQ10
Vul: None ♦ AK
HCP: 21 ♣ K104

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 402 ♠ Q1042
Dealer: W ♥ 975
Vul: NS ♦ 1052
HCP: 2 ♣ 754

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 403 ♠ AJ9
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ7
Vul: EW ♦ 96
HCP: 20 ♣ AKJ2

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 404 ♠ 76
Dealer: W ♥ Q873
Vul: Both ♦ Q743
HCP: 4 ♣ 942

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K5	♠ 10632	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK105	♥ J932	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ102	♦ J954				
South HCP: 2	♣ A87	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 62	♠ KQJ93			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ J962	♥ KQ10	Pass	2♦	2♠	X
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ7543	♦ AK	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q	♣ K104				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK	♠ Q1042	1♣	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ	♥ 975	2♣	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AQJ64	♦ 1052				
South HCP: 2	♣ 1096	♣ 754				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ AJ9			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ K10854	♥ AQJ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q8732	♦ 96	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 106	♣ AKJ2				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ2	♠ 76	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K102	♥ Q873	Pass	1♠	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ98	♦ Q743				
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ	♣ 942				
Contract: 1♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 405 ♠ 98753
Dealer: E ♥ J
Vul: NS ♦ 98653
HCP: 1 ♣ 87

East Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 406 ♠ KJ42
Dealer: W ♥ AK
Vul: EW ♦ AQ65
HCP: 20 ♣ QJ7

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 407 ♠ J864
Dealer: E ♥ J3
Vul: Both ♦ 762
HCP: 2 ♣ 9652

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 408 ♠ AQ7
Dealer: W ♥ A1076
Vul: None ♦ KQJ
HCP: 21 ♣ KQ2

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 409 ♠ Q4
Dealer: E ♥ 84
Vul: EW ♦ 10532
HCP: 3 ♣ J10763

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98753	♠ KQ10			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ AK8	Pass	1♠	X	XX
North HCP: 1	♦ 98653	♦ AKJ4	2♥	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 22	♣ 87	♣ Q52	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ42	♠ 765				
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ Q84	1♥	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ65	♦ 84	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ QJ7	♣ 95432				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J864	♠ AQ73			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ A5	2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♦ 762	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 9652	♣ J743				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ7	♠ J6				
Vul: None	♥ A1076	♥ KJ3	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 21	♦ KQJ	♦ 9843	1♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ2	♣ 10987				
Contract: 1♠X W						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q4	♠ AK9			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 84	♥ Q62	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 10532	♦ AKJ8	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ J10763	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 2N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 405 ♠ KQ10
Dealer: E ♥ AK8
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ4
HCP: 22 ♣ Q52

East Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 406 ♠ 765
Dealer: W ♥ Q84
Vul: EW ♦ 84
HCP: 2 ♣ 95432

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 407 ♠ AQ73
Dealer: E ♥ A5
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ
HCP: 20 ♣ J743

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 408 ♠ J6
Dealer: W ♥ KJ3
Vul: None ♦ 9843
HCP: 5 ♣ 10987

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 409 ♠ AK9
Dealer: E ♥ Q62
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ8
HCP: 22 ♣ KQ8

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98753	♠ KQ10			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ AK8	Pass	1♠	X	XX
North HCP: 1	♦ 98653	♦ AKJ4	2♥	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 22	♣ 87	♣ Q52	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ42	♠ 765				
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ Q84	1♥	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ65	♦ 84	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ QJ7	♣ 95432				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J864	♠ AQ73			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ A5	2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♦ 762	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 9652	♣ J743				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ7	♠ J6				
Vul: None	♥ A1076	♥ KJ3	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 21	♦ KQJ	♦ 9843	1♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ2	♣ 10987				
Contract: 1♠X W						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q4	♠ AK9			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 84	♥ Q62	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 10532	♦ AKJ8	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ J10763	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 2N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 410	♠ AKQ7	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ A87	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK83	West Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ 83	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 411	♠ J104	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 63	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 863	
HCP: 1	♣ 87543	Partner bids first.
Board: 412	♠ Q107	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ3	You bid first.
Board: 413	♠ J864	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 87432	
Board: 414	♠ AKJ4	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ107	
HCP: 22	♣ A7	You bid first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ7	♠ 943	1♣	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A87	♥ Q63	1NT	X	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK83	♦ 1072	2♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ 83	♣ 10642				
Contract: 2♥X E						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J104	♠ A93			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 63	♥ A5	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 1	♦ 863	♦ AK754	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 22	♣ 87543	♣ AK9	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q107	♠ 3	1♠	X	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ7	♥ 9853	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ K6	♦ 8752	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 0	♣ AJ3	♣ 9872				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J864	♠ AQ			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ Q73	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 5	♦ 93	♦ Q54	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♣ 87432	♣ AKQJ9	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ4	♠ 109872	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ J10	2♥	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ QJ107	♦ 53				
South HCP: 1	♣ A7	♣ 10843				
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 410 ♠ 943
Dealer: W ♥ Q63
Vul: Both ♦ 1072
HCP: 2 ♣ 10642

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 411 ♠ A93
Dealer: E ♥ A5
Vul: None ♦ AK754
HCP: 22 ♣ AK9

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 412 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ 9853
Vul: NS ♦ 8752
HCP: 0 ♣ 9872

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 413 ♠ AQ
Dealer: E ♥ Q73
Vul: Both ♦ Q54
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQJ9

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 414 ♠ 109872
Dealer: W ♥ J10
Vul: None ♦ 53
HCP: 1 ♣ 10843

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ7	♠ 943	1♣	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A87	♥ Q63	1NT	X	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK83	♦ 1072	2♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ 83	♣ 10642				
Contract: 2♥X E						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J104	♠ A93			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 63	♥ A5	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 1	♦ 863	♦ AK754	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 22	♣ 87543	♣ AK9	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q107	♠ 3	1♠	X	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ7	♥ 9853	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ K6	♦ 8752	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 0	♣ AJ3	♣ 9872				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J864	♠ AQ			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ Q73	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 5	♦ 93	♦ Q54	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♣ 87432	♣ AKQJ9	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ4	♠ 109872	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ J10	2♥	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ QJ107	♦ 53				
South HCP: 1	♣ A7	♣ 10843				
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 415	♠ QJ9632	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 1075	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 82	
HCP: 3	♣ 43	Partner bids first.

Board: 416	♠ AKQ10	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ92	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K4	
HCP: 21	♣ A82	You bid first.

Board: 417	♠ J97	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ Q642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J10873	

Board: 418	♠ AKJ54	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

Board: 419	♠ 10832	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J1094	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J765	

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ9632

♥ 1075

♦ 82

♣ 43

South:

♠ A74

♥ KQ

♦ A107

♣ AQJ96

West North East South

1♥ X

Pass 1♠ 2♥ X

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 416

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ AKQ10

♥ KQ92

♦ K4

♣ A82

South:

♠ 943

♥ 8

♦ 108532

♣ KJ104

West North East South

1♥ X Pass 2♦

2♥ X Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 417

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J97

♥ 8

♦ Q642

♣ J10873

South:

♠ AQ85

♥ AK32

♦ AJ8

♣ K2

West North East South

1♣ X

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 418

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 1♣X W

North:

♠ AKJ54

♥ KJ10

♦ Q92

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 1076

♥ 64

♦ K65

♣ 109865

West North East South

1♣ X AP

Board: 419

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 22

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 10832

♥ J1094

♦ 10

♣ J765

South:

♠ AKJ9

♥ 73

♦ AK82

♣ AK8

West North East South

1♥ X

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 415	♠ A74	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A107	
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ96	You bid first.

Board: 416	♠ 943	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 108532	
HCP: 4	♣ KJ104	Partner bids first.

Board: 417	♠ AQ85	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AK32	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K2	

Board: 418	♠ 1076	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 109865	

Board: 419	♠ AKJ9	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ AK82	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK8	

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ9632	♠ A74			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 1075	♥ KQ	Pass	1♠	2♥	X
North HCP: 3	♦ 82	♦ A107	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 43	♣ AQJ96				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ10	♠ 943	1♥	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ92	♥ 8	2♥	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 21	♦ K4	♦ 108532	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ A82	♣ KJ104				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J97	♠ AQ85			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ AK32	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 4	♦ Q642	♦ AJ8	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 21	♣ J10873	♣ K2	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ54	♠ 1076	1♣	X	AP	
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10	♥ 64				
North HCP: 20	♦ Q92	♦ K65				
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ	♣ 109865				
Contract: 1♣X W						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10832	♠ AKJ9			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ J1094	♥ 73	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 10	♦ AK82	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ J765	♣ AK8				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 420	♠ K8	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK32	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	
HCP: 21	♣ A754	You bid first.

Board: 421	♠ 72	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 965	
Vul: NS	♦ 10865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 9752	

Board: 422	♠ AK5	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q74	

Board: 423	♠ 10653	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 965	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ QJ843	

Board: 424	♠ AK954	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ5	
Vul: None	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A3	

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K8	♠ 9	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK32	♥ Q108765	2♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 21	♦ AK3	♦ 875	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ A754	♣ J103				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 72	♠ AQ86			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 965	♥ AK42	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 0	♦ 10865	♦ KJ7	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 9752	♣ K6				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK5	♠ Q92	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ73	♥ 85	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ A3	♦ Q1076				
South HCP: 5	♣ Q74	♣ J1086				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10653	♠ KQ8			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 965	♥ KQ7	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 8	♦ KJ5	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ QJ843	♣ AK92				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK954	♠ 6	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ5	♥ 62	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ A53	♦ J10976				
South HCP: 3	♣ A3	♣ Q10976				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 420	♠ 9	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q108765	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 875	
HCP: 3	♣ J103	Partner bids first.
Board: 421	♠ AQ86	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK42	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K6	
Board: 422	♠ Q92	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J1086	
Board: 423	♠ KQ8	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK92	
Board: 424	♠ 6	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ J10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q10976	

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K8	♠ 9	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK32	♥ Q108765	2♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 21	♦ AK3	♦ 875	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ A754	♣ J103				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 72	♠ AQ86			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 965	♥ AK42	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 0	♦ 10865	♦ KJ7	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 9752	♣ K6				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK5	♠ Q92	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ73	♥ 85	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ A3	♦ Q1076				
South HCP: 5	♣ Q74	♣ J1086				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10653	♠ KQ8			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 965	♥ KQ7	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 8	♦ KJ5	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ QJ843	♣ AK92				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK954	♠ 6	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ5	♥ 62	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ A53	♦ J10976				
South HCP: 3	♣ A3	♣ Q10976				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 425	♠ 975	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 976	
Vul: EW	♦ J743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 632	

Board: 426	♠ A73	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ62	

Board: 427	♠ 4	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ J65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J765432	

Board: 428	♠ AQ5	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 84	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK92	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ AK93	You bid first.

Board: 429	♠ J7	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ Q875	
Vul: Both	♦ 76542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 52	

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 425
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 1♦X E

North:
 ♠ 975
 ♥ 976
 ♦ J743
 ♣ 632

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ AQ95
 ♣ AJ109

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
AP			

Board: 426
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ A73
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ AQ62

South:
 ♠ J62
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 107643
 ♣ 10954

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 427
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 75
 ♦ J65
 ♣ J765432

South:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ KJ1064
 ♦ K43
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 428
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ 84
 ♦ AK92
 ♣ AK93

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 97653
 ♦ Q74
 ♣ Q854

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♥
2♠	X	3♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 429
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ Q875
 ♦ 76542
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ A8543
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ AK
 ♣ A97

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 425	♠ A10	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ109	
Board: 426	♠ J62	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ 107643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 10954	
Board: 427	♠ AKJ	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1064	
Vul: None	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ	
Board: 428	♠ 8	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 97653	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q74	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ Q854	Partner bids first.
Board: 429	♠ A8543	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A97	

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 425
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 1♦X E

North:
 ♠ 975
 ♥ 976
 ♦ J743
 ♣ 632

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ AQ95
 ♣ AJ109

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
AP			

Board: 426
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ A73
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ AQ62

South:
 ♠ J62
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 107643
 ♣ 10954

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 427
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 75
 ♦ J65
 ♣ J765432

South:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ KJ1064
 ♦ K43
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 428
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ 84
 ♦ AK92
 ♣ AK93

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 97653
 ♦ Q74
 ♣ Q854

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♥
2♠	X	3♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 429
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ Q875
 ♦ 76542
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ A8543
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ AK
 ♣ A97

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 430
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 21

♠ AK2
♥ AJ9
♦ AJ32
♣ KJ3

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 431
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 4

♠ A9874
♥ 108
♦ 872
♣ 1053

East Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 432
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 21

♠ KQ
♥ KJ3
♦ A843
♣ AKJ2

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 433
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ AJ86432
♥ 10872
♦ 8
♣ 2

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 434
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 21

♠ KQ
♥ A53
♦ KQ62
♣ AK108

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK2	♠ 973	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ9	♥ Q1076	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ32	♦ 954				
South HCP: 2	♣ KJ3	♣ 872				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A9874	♠ QJ3	Pass	1♠	1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 108	♥ K64	2♥	2♠	X	XX
North HCP: 4	♦ 872	♦ AKJ106			AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 1053	♣ AQ				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ	♠ 10	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ3	♥ 754	2♠	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ A843	♦ J65				
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ2	♣ Q108643				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ86432	♠ KQ	Pass	4♠	1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 10872	♥ 943			AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ 8	♦ AQ106				
South HCP: 20	♣ 2	♣ AKQ8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ	♠ J7542	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A53	♥ J1042	3♦	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ62	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AK108	♣ J93				
Contract: 3♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 430
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 2

♠ 973
♥ Q1076
♦ 954
♣ 872

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 431
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 20

♠ QJ3
♥ K64
♦ AKJ106
♣ AQ

East Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 432
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 3

♠ 10
♥ 754
♦ J65
♣ Q108643

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 433
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ KQ
♥ 943
♦ AQ106
♣ AKQ8

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 434
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 3

♠ J7542
♥ J1042
♦ 8
♣ J93

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK2	♠ 973	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ9	♥ Q1076	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ32	♦ 954				
South HCP: 2	♣ KJ3	♣ 872				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A9874	♠ QJ3	Pass	1♠	1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 108	♥ K64	2♥	2♠	X	XX
North HCP: 4	♦ 872	♦ AKJ106			AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 1053	♣ AQ				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ	♠ 10	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ3	♥ 754	2♠	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ A843	♦ J65				
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ2	♣ Q108643				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ86432	♠ KQ	Pass	4♠	1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 10872	♥ 943			AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ 8	♦ AQ106				
South HCP: 20	♣ 2	♣ AKQ8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ	♠ J7542	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A53	♥ J1042	3♦	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ62	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AK108	♣ J93				
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 435	♠ J653	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 108654	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	
HCP: 4	♣ J6	Partner bids first.
Board: 436	♠ A105	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ753	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A9	
Board: 437	♠ J109543	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J9	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 9632	Partner bids first.
Board: 438	♠ AJ10	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ98	
HCP: 20	♣ KQ4	You bid first.
Board: 439	♠ J64	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 9876	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J82	

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 435

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 22

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ J653

♥ 108654

♦ Q7

♣ J6

South:

♠ AKQ98

♥ Q7

♦ AK10

♣ A97

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♠	X	3♠
AP			

Board: 436

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A105

♥ AQ753

♦ AQ8

♣ A9

South:

♠ J9762

♥ 1042

♦ J72

♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 437

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠X N

North:

♠ J109543

♥ Q

♦ J9

♣ 9632

South:

♠ K876

♥ A3

♦ AQ86

♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
4♥	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no ♠ queen

Board: 438

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ Q4

♦ AKJ98

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ K6543

♥ 9

♦ Q1075

♣ 1095

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	1♠
2♥	X	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 439

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ J64

♥ 9876

♦ KJ5

♣ J82

South:

♠ AK10

♥ KQ3

♦ A983

♣ A94

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 435	♠ AKQ98	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q7	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	
HCP: 22	♣ A97	You bid first.
Board: 436	♠ J9762	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 1042	
Vul: Both	♦ J72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q2	
Board: 437	♠ K876	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A3	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ86	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ	You bid first.
Board: 438	♠ K6543	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1075	
HCP: 5	♣ 1095	Partner bids first.
Board: 439	♠ AK10	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ A983	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A94	

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 435

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 22

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ J653

♥ 108654

♦ Q7

♣ J6

South:

♠ AKQ98

♥ Q7

♦ AK10

♣ A97

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♠	X	3♠
AP			

Board: 436

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A105

♥ AQ753

♦ AQ8

♣ A9

South:

♠ J9762

♥ 1042

♦ J72

♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 437

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠X N

North:

♠ J109543

♥ Q

♦ J9

♣ 9632

South:

♠ K876

♥ A3

♦ AQ86

♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
4♥	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no ♠ queen

Board: 438

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ Q4

♦ AKJ98

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ K6543

♥ 9

♦ Q1075

♣ 1095

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	1♠
2♥	X	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 439

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ J64

♥ 9876

♦ KJ5

♣ J82

South:

♠ AK10

♥ KQ3

♦ A983

♣ A94

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 440	♠ A2	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A865	
Vul: None	♦ AQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ2	
Board: 441	♠ Q94	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1087652	
HCP: 2	♣ 1098	Partner bids first.
Board: 442	♠ A64	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ6	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ104	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 443	♠ 985	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 832	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ5	
HCP: 5	♣ Q1076	Partner bids first.
Board: 444	♠ A64	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ7	

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A2	♠ K9	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ A865	♥ 1042	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ63	♦ 1097				
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ2	♣ 106543				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q94	♠ A108	2♣	2♦	1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ AK1074	AP		Pass	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 1087652	♦ AQJ				
South HCP: 20	♣ 1098	♣ Q2				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A64	♠ 752	1♦	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ6	♥ 2	2♥	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ9	♦ 87643	X	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ104	♣ J975				
Contract: 3♦ X S						

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 985	♠ K1032	Pass	2♣	1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 832	♥ A6	AP		2♥	3♣
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ5	♦ AK8				
South HCP: 21	♣ Q1076	♣ AK93				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A64	♠ J532	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ2	♥ 109754	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 20	♦ J6	♦ 943	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ AKJ7	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♠ S						

1. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 440 ♠ K9
Dealer: W ♥ 1042
Vul: None ♦ 1097
HCP: 3 ♣ 106543

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 441 ♠ A108
Dealer: E ♥ AK1074
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ
HCP: 20 ♣ Q2

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 442 ♠ 752
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ 87643
HCP: 1 ♣ J975

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 443 ♠ K1032
Dealer: E ♥ A6
Vul: None ♦ AK8
HCP: 21 ♣ AK93

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 444 ♠ J532
Dealer: W ♥ 109754
Vul: NS ♦ 943
HCP: 1 ♣ 3

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A2	♠ K9	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ A865	♥ 1042	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ63	♦ 1097				
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ2	♣ 106543				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q94	♠ A108	2♣	2♦	1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ AK1074	AP		Pass	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 1087652	♦ AQJ				
South HCP: 20	♣ 1098	♣ Q2				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A64	♠ 752	1♦	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ6	♥ 2	2♥	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ9	♦ 87643	X	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ104	♣ J975				
Contract: 3♦ X S						

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 985	♠ K1032	Pass	2♣	1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 832	♥ A6	AP		2♥	3♣
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ5	♦ AK8				
South HCP: 21	♣ Q1076	♣ AK93				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A64	♠ J532	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ2	♥ 109754	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 20	♦ J6	♦ 943	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ AKJ7	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♠ S						

1. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 445	♠ 1062	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 1087	
Vul: Both	♦ 7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ Q93	
Board: 446	♠ AJ	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ73	
Vul: None	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A86	
Board: 447	♠ 8532	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J53	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1086	
HCP: 2	♣ J93	Partner bids first.
Board: 448	♠ J52	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ9	
Board: 449	♠ 103	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 876543	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K42	
HCP: 4	♣ J9	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1062	♠ A85			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 1087	♥ AQJ6	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 7532	♦ AK8	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ Q93	♣ K102				
Contract: 1♥ S						

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ	♠ 876432	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKJ73	♥ 2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ3	♦ 542	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ A86	♣ K92				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8532	♠ AKQ9			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ J53	♥ KQ98	Pass	1♠	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 1086	♦ 54	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ J93	♣ AK10				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J52	♠ Q106	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ	♥ J9532	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ73	♦ 65	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ9	♣ 1084	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 103	♠ 872			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 876543	♥ AK	Pass	2♥	2♠	X
North HCP: 4	♦ K42	♦ AQJ8	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ J9	♣ AK72				
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 445	♠ A85	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K102	
Board: 446	♠ 876432	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ 542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ K92	
Board: 447	♠ AKQ9	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ98	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 54	
HCP: 21	♣ AK10	You bid first.
Board: 448	♠ Q106	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ J9532	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1084	
Board: 449	♠ 872	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ8	
HCP: 21	♣ AK72	You bid first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1062	♠ A85			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 1087	♥ AQJ6	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 7532	♦ AK8	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ Q93	♣ K102				
Contract: 1♥ S						

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ	♠ 876432	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKJ73	♥ 2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ3	♦ 542	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ A86	♣ K92				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8532	♠ AKQ9			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ J53	♥ KQ98	Pass	1♠	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 1086	♦ 54	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ J93	♣ AK10				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J52	♠ Q106	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ	♥ J9532	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ73	♦ 65	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ9	♣ 1084	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 103	♠ 872			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 876543	♥ AK	Pass	2♥	2♠	X
North HCP: 4	♦ K42	♦ AQJ8	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ J9	♣ AK72				
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 450
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 21

♠ AKJ
♥ Q10
♦ A854
♣ AQJ8

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 451
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 1

♠ 98643
♥ 97
♦ J2
♣ 9652

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 452
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ A1094
♥ K52
♦ AKQ3
♣ A8

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 453
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 2

♠ 10974
♥ J8
♦ 109865
♣ J5

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 454
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 20

♠ KJ93
♥ KQ42
♦ A4
♣ AK8

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ	♠ 943	1♥	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q10	♥ 543	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ A854	♦ 10763				
South HCP: 3	♣ AQJ8	♣ K42				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98643	♠ AKJ5	Pass	1♠	1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 97	♥ AQ104	AP		Pass	2♠
North HCP: 1	♦ J2	♦ K10				
South HCP: 20	♣ 9652	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1094	♠ QJ87	1♣	X	2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K52	♥ 10863	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ3	♦ 85				
South HCP: 3	♣ A8	♣ 1062				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10974	♠ AQ8	1♥	Pass	1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ J8	♥ Q6	Pass	3♦	2♥	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 109865	♦ AK2	3♥	AP	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ J5	♣ KQ1097				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ93	♠ 6	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ42	♥ A1065	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ A4	♦ 532				
South HCP: 4	♣ AK8	♣ 65432				
Contract: 2N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 450	♠ 943	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 543	
Vul: NS	♦ 10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ K42	

Board: 451	♠ AKJ5	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ104	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ4	

Board: 452	♠ QJ87	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 10863	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 85	
HCP: 3	♣ 1062	Partner bids first.

Board: 453	♠ AQ8	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ Q6	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ1097	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 454	♠ 6	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A1065	
Vul: EW	♦ 532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 65432	

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ	♠ 943	1♥	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q10	♥ 543	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ A854	♦ 10763				
South HCP: 3	♣ AQJ8	♣ K42				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98643	♠ AKJ5	Pass	1♠	1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 97	♥ AQ104	AP		Pass	2♠
North HCP: 1	♦ J2	♦ K10				
South HCP: 20	♣ 9652	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1094	♠ QJ87	1♣	X	2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K52	♥ 10863	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ3	♦ 85				
South HCP: 3	♣ A8	♣ 1062				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10974	♠ AQ8	1♥	Pass	1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ J8	♥ Q6	Pass	3♦	2♥	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 109865	♦ AK2	3♥	AP	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ J5	♣ KQ1097				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ93	♠ 6	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ42	♥ A1065	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ A4	♦ 532				
South HCP: 4	♣ AK8	♣ 65432				
Contract: 2N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 455
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 5

♠ Q97
♥ 9853
♦ 109
♣ K863

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 456
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ K52
♥ AK7
♦ KJ4
♣ AQ64

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 457
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ J3
♥ Q52
♦ KJ5
♣ 98752

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 458
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ KQ65
♥ AK3
♦ A985
♣ A9

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 459
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 2

♠ Q852
♥ 82
♦ 972
♣ 9543

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q97	♠ KJ5			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 9853	♥ AK10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 109	♦ AK872	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ K863	♣ Q10				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K52	♠ J6	1♣	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK7	♥ 92	1♠	1NT	2♠	AP
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ4	♦ 10765				
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ64	♣ 98732				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J3	♠ AQ104			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q52	♥ KJ	AP			
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ5	♦ AQ84				
South HCP: 20	♣ 98752	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 1♣X E						

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ65	♠ 8	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ J65	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A985	♦ K632	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ A9	♣ 108743				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q852	♠ A9			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 82	♥ AKJ43	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 972	♦ J83	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 9543	♣ AK8				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 455
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ KJ5
♥ AK10
♦ AK872
♣ Q10

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 456
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 1

♠ J6
♥ 92
♦ 10765
♣ 98732

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 457
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 20

♠ AQ104
♥ KJ
♦ AQ84
♣ KJ6

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 458
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 4

♠ 8
♥ J65
♦ K632
♣ 108743

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 459
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ A9
♥ AKJ43
♦ J83
♣ AK8

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q97	♠ KJ5			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 9853	♥ AK10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 109	♦ AK872	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ K863	♣ Q10				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K52	♠ J6	1♣	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK7	♥ 92	1♠	1NT	2♠	AP
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ4	♦ 10765				
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ64	♣ 98732				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J3	♠ AQ104			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q52	♥ KJ	AP			
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ5	♦ AQ84				
South HCP: 20	♣ 98752	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 1♣X E						

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ65	♠ 8	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ J65	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A985	♦ K632	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ A9	♣ 108743				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q852	♠ A9			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 82	♥ AKJ43	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 972	♦ J83	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 9543	♣ AK8				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 460	♠ A4	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ7	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ7	
HCP: 20	♣ Q76	You bid first.
Board: 461	♠ 73	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 1052	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1098752	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 102	Partner bids first.
Board: 462	♠ 94	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ97	
Board: 463	♠ J6432	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q98	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 8542	Partner bids first.
Board: 464	♠ AK8	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J108	
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ9	You bid first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A4	♠ J9852	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ7	♥ 52	2♣	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ7	♦ 932	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ Q76	♣ KJ2				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 73	♠ Q8			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 1052	♥ AK974	Pass	2♦	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 0	♦ 1098752	♦ AKQ	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 20	♣ 102	♣ Q98				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 94	♠ Q1032	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK5	♥ 1072	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK32	♦ J876				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ97	♣ J8				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J6432	♠ AQ105			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ KJ	Pass	1♠	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ Q98	♦ K1062	3♥	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ 8542	♣ AK7	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK8	♠ 75	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10	♥ 98732	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 20	♦ J108	♦ K54				
South HCP: 3	♣ AQJ9	♣ 532				
Contract: 2♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 460	♠ J9852	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 52	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 932	
HCP: 5	♣ KJ2	Partner bids first.

Board: 461	♠ Q8	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK974	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ Q98	You bid first.

Board: 462	♠ Q1032	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 1072	
Vul: None	♦ J876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J8	

Board: 463	♠ AQ105	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K1062	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ AK7	You bid first.

Board: 464	♠ 75	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 98732	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K54	
HCP: 3	♣ 532	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A4	♠ J9852	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ7	♥ 52	2♣	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ7	♦ 932	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ Q76	♣ KJ2				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 73	♠ Q8			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 1052	♥ AK974	Pass	2♦	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 0	♦ 1098752	♦ AKQ	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 20	♣ 102	♣ Q98				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 94	♠ Q1032	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK5	♥ 1072	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK32	♦ J876				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ97	♣ J8				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J6432	♠ AQ105			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ KJ	Pass	1♠	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ Q98	♦ K1062	3♥	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ 8542	♣ AK7	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK8	♠ 75	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10	♥ 98732	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 20	♦ J108	♦ K54				
South HCP: 3	♣ AQJ9	♣ 532				
Contract: 2♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 465	♠ 64	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8652	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ62	
HCP: 4	♣ J93	Partner bids first.

Board: 466	♠ A73	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 852	

Board: 467	♠ 109654	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ J8532	

Board: 468	♠ A76	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ107	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	
HCP: 23	♣ KQ9	You bid first.

Board: 469	♠ 108	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 9643	
Vul: NS	♦ 1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ85	

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 465
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3♣X E

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ 8652
 ♦ QJ62
 ♣ J93

South:
 ♠ AKQ85
 ♥ J9
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ A75

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♣	X
AP			

Board: 466
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ A73
 ♥ AKQ6
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ 852

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ 954
 ♦ 98642
 ♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 467
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ 109654
 ♥ 43
 ♦ 2
 ♣ J8532

South:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ A5
 ♦ AK1086
 ♣ A106

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 468
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 23
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ A76
 ♥ AKQ107
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ KQ9

South:
 ♠ 1052
 ♥ J95
 ♦ 97642
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♦
1♠	2♥	AP	

Board: 469
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ 9643
 ♦ 1093
 ♣ KQ85

South:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ KQJ85
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 465	♠ AKQ85	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J9	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK4	
HCP: 21	♣ A75	You bid first.
Board: 466	♠ 54	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 954	
Vul: NS	♦ 98642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ Q74	
Board: 467	♠ AK3	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1086	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A106	
Board: 468	♠ 1052	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ J95	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 97642	
HCP: 1	♣ 32	Partner bids first.
Board: 469	♠ A72	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ4	

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 465
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3♣X E

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ 8652
 ♦ QJ62
 ♣ J93

South:
 ♠ AKQ85
 ♥ J9
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ A75

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♣	X
AP			

Board: 466
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ A73
 ♥ AKQ6
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ 852

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ 954
 ♦ 98642
 ♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 467
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ 109654
 ♥ 43
 ♦ 2
 ♣ J8532

South:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ A5
 ♦ AK1086
 ♣ A106

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 468
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 23
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ A76
 ♥ AKQ107
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ KQ9

South:
 ♠ 1052
 ♥ J95
 ♦ 97642
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♦
1♠	2♥	AP	

Board: 469
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ 9643
 ♦ 1093
 ♣ KQ85

South:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ KQJ85
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 470	♠ AKQ	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ Q42	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ K73	
Board: 471	♠ Q5	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J8654	
Vul: Both	♦ 9832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 105	
Board: 472	♠ A74	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK63	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ	
HCP: 21	♣ A963	You bid first.
Board: 473	♠ 3	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K863	
Vul: EW	♦ J854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 10763	
Board: 474	♠ KQ104	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AK98	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ10	

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ	♠ J10876	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q42	♥ 1065	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 23	♦ AKQ6	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ K73	♣ Q82				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q5	♠ AKJ8			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ J8654	♥ A93	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 9832	♦ AJ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 20	♣ 105	♣ K94	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A74	♠ K10652	1♦	X	2♥	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AK63	♥ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ	♦ 432				
South HCP: 3	♣ A963	♣ 87542				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ 65			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ K863	♥ A52	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 4	♦ J854	♦ AKQ	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 10763	♣ AK854				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 474	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ104	♠ 2	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK98	♥ Q542	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ A7	♦ J83				
South HCP: 3	♣ KJ10	♣ 97642				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 470	♠ J10876	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 1065	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q82	
Board: 471	♠ AKJ8	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A93	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K94	
Board: 472	♠ K10652	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 432	
HCP: 3	♣ 87542	Partner bids first.
Board: 473	♠ 65	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A52	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK854	
Board: 474	♠ 2	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ Q542	
Vul: Both	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 97642	

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ	♠ J10876	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q42	♥ 1065	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 23	♦ AKQ6	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ K73	♣ Q82				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q5	♠ AKJ8			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ J8654	♥ A93	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 9832	♦ AJ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 20	♣ 105	♣ K94	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A74	♠ K10652	1♦	X	2♥	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AK63	♥ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ	♦ 432				
South HCP: 3	♣ A963	♣ 87542				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ 65			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ K863	♥ A52	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 4	♦ J854	♦ AKQ	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 10763	♣ AK854				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 474	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ104	♠ 2	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK98	♥ Q542	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ A7	♦ J83				
South HCP: 3	♣ KJ10	♣ 97642				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 475 ♠ 98643
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ K98643
HCP: 3 ♣ 104

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 476 ♠ AQ
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ9
Vul: NS ♦ KQ6
HCP: 20 ♣ K1054

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 477 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ 109853
Vul: Both ♦ 43
HCP: 1 ♣ J10982

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 478 ♠ AQ108
Dealer: W ♥ K8
Vul: None ♦ AK8
HCP: 20 ♣ A842

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 479 ♠ K763
Dealer: E ♥ J9642
Vul: NS ♦ 732
HCP: 4 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 475

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 23

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 98643

♥ —

♦ K98643

♣ 104

South:

♠ A2

♥ KQJ9

♦ AQ102

♣ AK9

West North East South

1♣ X

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 6♦

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 476

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 0

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ KQJ9

♦ KQ6

♣ K1054

South:

♠ 743

♥ 8632

♦ 9842

♣ 76

West North East South

1♦ X 2♠ Pass

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 477

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ 109853

♦ 43

♣ J10982

South:

♠ AQJ52

♥ QJ

♦ AK5

♣ K76

West North East South

1♦ X

1♠ 2♣ X¹ XX

2♦ 2♥ 3♦ 4♣

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 478

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ AQ108

♥ K8

♦ AK8

♣ A842

South:

♠ 6

♥ 10973

♦ Q42

♣ J10973

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 479

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K763

♥ J9642

♦ 732

♣ 2

South:

♠ 95

♥ AKQ10

♦ AJ5

♣ AQJ7

West North East South

1♠ X

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 475	♠ A2	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK9	
Board: 476	♠ 743	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 8632	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9842	
HCP: 0	♣ 76	Partner bids first.
Board: 477	♠ AQJ52	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ K76	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
		East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 478	♠ 6	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 10973	
Vul: None	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J10973	
Board: 479	♠ 95	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ7	

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 475

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 23

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 98643

♥ —

♦ K98643

♣ 104

South:

♠ A2

♥ KQJ9

♦ AQ102

♣ AK9

West North East South

1♣ X

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 6♦

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 476

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 0

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ KQJ9

♦ KQ6

♣ K1054

South:

♠ 743

♥ 8632

♦ 9842

♣ 76

West North East South

1♦ X 2♠ Pass

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 477

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ 109853

♦ 43

♣ J10982

South:

♠ AQJ52

♥ QJ

♦ AK5

♣ K76

West North East South

1♦ X

1♠ 2♣ X¹ XX

2♦ 2♥ 3♦ 4♣

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 478

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ AQ108

♥ K8

♦ AK8

♣ A842

South:

♠ 6

♥ 10973

♦ Q42

♣ J10973

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 479

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K763

♥ J9642

♦ 732

♣ 2

South:

♠ 95

♥ AKQ10

♦ AJ5

♣ AQJ7

West North East South

1♠ X

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 480	♠ K103	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ86	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	
HCP: 20	♣ A54	You bid first.
Board: 481	♠ Q	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q108654	
Vul: None	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 10843	
Board: 482	♠ AQ4	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A853	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ3	
Board: 483	♠ 5432	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 108652	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ J976	Partner bids first.
Board: 484	♠ Q10	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A1062	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	
HCP: 20	♣ AK64	You bid first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 480	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K103	♠ 982	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ86	♥ J532	1♠	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK9	♦ J72				
South HCP: 4	♣ A54	♣ Q102				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q	♠ AJ107			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ Q108654	♥ K7	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 62	♦ KJ75	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 10843	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ4	♠ 63	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ A853	♥ K62	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ10	♦ J753				
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ3	♣ 10754				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5432	♠ A876			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AK87	1♥	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 108652	♦ AQ				
South HCP: 20	♣ J976	♣ K103				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q10	♠ J8532	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A1062	♥ 5	2♥	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK3	♦ 764				
South HCP: 1	♣ AK64	♣ 9832				
Contract: 2N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 480	♠ 982	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ J532	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J72	
HCP: 4	♣ Q102	Partner bids first.

Board: 481	♠ AJ107	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ KJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	

Board: 482	♠ 63	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K62	
Vul: NS	♦ J753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 10754	

Board: 483	♠ A876	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK87	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ K103	You bid first.

Board: 484	♠ J8532	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 764	
HCP: 1	♣ 9832	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 480	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K103	♠ 982	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ86	♥ J532	1♠	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK9	♦ J72				
South HCP: 4	♣ A54	♣ Q102				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q	♠ AJ107			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ Q108654	♥ K7	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 62	♦ KJ75	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 10843	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ4	♠ 63	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ A853	♥ K62	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ10	♦ J753				
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ3	♣ 10754				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5432	♠ A876			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AK87	1♥	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 108652	♦ AQ				
South HCP: 20	♣ J976	♣ K103				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q10	♠ J8532	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A1062	♥ 5	2♥	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK3	♦ 764				
South HCP: 1	♣ AK64	♣ 9832				
Contract: 2N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 485 ♠ 8754
Dealer: E ♥ J6
Vul: NS ♦ J1084
HCP: 2 ♣ 1052

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 486 ♠ KQ873
Dealer: W ♥ A2
Vul: EW ♦ AQ5
HCP: 20 ♣ KQ4

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 487 ♠ A1092
Dealer: E ♥ 1064
Vul: Both ♦ 1086
HCP: 4 ♣ 1095

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 488 ♠ 10542
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ
Vul: None ♦ AK93
HCP: 20 ♣ A5

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 489 ♠ 932
Dealer: E ♥ Q1042
Vul: EW ♦ J2
HCP: 5 ♣ Q986

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 485

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ 8754

♥ J6

♦ J1084

♣ 1052

South:

♠ K102

♥ AQ8

♦ K5

♣ AKJ98

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 486

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KQ873

♥ A2

♦ AQ5

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ AJ10965

♥ J76

♦ 9864

♣ —

West North East South

1♥ X Pass 4♠

Pass 5♠ AP

Board: 487

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ A1092

♥ 1064

♦ 1086

♣ 1095

South:

♠ J8

♥ AK3

♦ AK3

♣ AJ863

West North East South

1♣ X

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 488

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 1

Contract: 1NX E

North:

♠ 10542

♥ AKQ

♦ AK93

♣ A5

South:

♠ J86

♥ 9632

♦ 85

♣ 10986

West North East South

1♣ X 1♥ Pass

1♠ Pass 1NT Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 489

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 932

♥ Q1042

♦ J2

♣ Q986

South:

♠ K7

♥ A983

♦ AQ76

♣ AK7

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 485 ♠ K102
Dealer: E ♥ AQ8
Vul: NS ♦ K5
HCP: 20 ♣ AKJ98

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 486 ♠ AJ10965
Dealer: W ♥ J76
Vul: EW ♦ 9864
HCP: 6 ♣ —

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 487 ♠ J8
Dealer: E ♥ AK3
Vul: Both ♦ AK3
HCP: 20 ♣ AJ863

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 488 ♠ J86
Dealer: W ♥ 9632
Vul: None ♦ 85
HCP: 1 ♣ 10986

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 489 ♠ K7
Dealer: E ♥ A983
Vul: EW ♦ AQ76
HCP: 20 ♣ AK7

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 485

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ 8754

♥ J6

♦ J1084

♣ 1052

South:

♠ K102

♥ AQ8

♦ K5

♣ AKJ98

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 486

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KQ873

♥ A2

♦ AQ5

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ AJ10965

♥ J76

♦ 9864

♣ —

West North East South

1♥ X Pass 4♠

Pass 5♠ AP

Board: 487

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ A1092

♥ 1064

♦ 1086

♣ 1095

South:

♠ J8

♥ AK3

♦ AK3

♣ AJ863

West North East South

1♣ X

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 488

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 1

Contract: 1NX E

North:

♠ 10542

♥ AKQ

♦ AK93

♣ A5

South:

♠ J86

♥ 9632

♦ 85

♣ 10986

West North East South

1♣ X 1♥ Pass

1♠ Pass 1NT Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 489

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 932

♥ Q1042

♦ J2

♣ Q986

South:

♠ K7

♥ A983

♦ AQ76

♣ AK7

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 490	♠ QJ93	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK108	
HCP: 20	♣ A7	You bid first.

Board: 491	♠ 10975	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 752	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q53	
HCP: 5	♣ K84	Partner bids first.

Board: 492	♠ KJ3	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ93	
HCP: 20	♣ KQ10	You bid first.

		East Opens 1♣.
Board: 493	♠ 85	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: E	♥ 32	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J8642	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 10852	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 494	♠ AK9	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ J85	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ983	

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 490	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ93	♠ 85	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ5	♥ K742	1♠	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK108	♦ 2				
South HCP: 3	♣ A7	♣ 1086542				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 491	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10975	♠ AK4	Pass	1♠	1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 752	♥ Q43	AP		2♥	X
North HCP: 5	♦ Q53	♦ A976				
South HCP: 20	♣ K84	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 2♥ X E						

Board: 492	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ3	♠ 765	1♥	X	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ5	♥ 1096	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ93	♦ J10872				
South HCP: 1	♣ KQ10	♣ 95				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 493	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 85	♠ AQ9	1♠	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 32	♥ 1074	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ J8642	♦ A3				
South HCP: 20	♣ 10852	♣ AKQJ6				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 494	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK9	♠ 86	1♦	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ KJ743	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ J85	♦ Q104	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ983	♣ J64				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 490	♠ 85	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ K742	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	
HCP: 3	♣ 1086542	Partner bids first.
Board: 491	♠ AK4	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q43	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A976	
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ	You bid first.
Board: 492	♠ 765	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 1096	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J10872	
HCP: 1	♣ 95	Partner bids first.
Board: 493	♠ AQ9	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 1074	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A3	East Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
		East Bids 2♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 494	♠ 86	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ743	
Vul: None	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J64	

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 490	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ93	♠ 85	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ5	♥ K742	1♠	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK108	♦ 2				
South HCP: 3	♣ A7	♣ 1086542				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 491	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10975	♠ AK4	Pass	1♠	1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 752	♥ Q43	AP		2♥	X
North HCP: 5	♦ Q53	♦ A976				
South HCP: 20	♣ K84	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 2♥ X E						

Board: 492	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ3	♠ 765	1♥	X	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ5	♥ 1096	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ93	♦ J10872				
South HCP: 1	♣ KQ10	♣ 95				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 493	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 85	♠ AQ9	1♠	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 32	♥ 1074	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ J8642	♦ A3				
South HCP: 20	♣ 10852	♣ AKQJ6				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 494	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK9	♠ 86	1♦	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ KJ743	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ J85	♦ Q104	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ983	♣ J64				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 495 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ 10874
Vul: NS ♦ 52
HCP: 2 ♣ Q65432

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 496 ♠ QJ
Dealer: W ♥ QJ7
Vul: EW ♦ AQ76
HCP: 20 ♣ AKJ3

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 497 ♠ 43
Dealer: E ♥ 1075
Vul: None ♦ 107
HCP: 1 ♣ J107543

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 498 ♠ AJ2
Dealer: W ♥ AJ62
Vul: NS ♦ KQ2
HCP: 20 ♣ KQ6

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 499 ♠ J876
Dealer: E ♥ J1086
Vul: EW ♦ Q3
HCP: 4 ♣ 1095

East Opens 1♦.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 495
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 10874
 ♦ 52
 ♣ Q65432

South:
 ♠ AQ10
 ♥ AQJ63
 ♦ A73
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
Pass	2♣	2♠	3♥
3♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 496
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ QJ7
 ♦ AQ76
 ♣ AKJ3

South:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ 982
 ♦ J4
 ♣ Q98762

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	3♠	4♣
AP			

Board: 497
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ 1075
 ♦ 107
 ♣ J107543

South:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ KQ32
 ♦ Q52
 ♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
1♠	2♣	X ¹	XX
2♠	3♣	AP	

1. Support double redouble

Board: 498
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ AJ62
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ KQ6

South:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ 743
 ♦ J43
 ♣ 109875

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	1♠	Pass
2♠	X	Pass	3♣
3♠	X	AP	

Board: 499
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ J876
 ♥ J1086
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ 1095

South:
 ♠ A1032
 ♥ AQ75
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 495 ♠ AQ10
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ63
Vul: NS ♦ A73
HCP: 20 ♣ K10

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 496 ♠ 98
Dealer: W ♥ 982
Vul: EW ♦ J4
HCP: 3 ♣ Q98762

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 497 ♠ AQJ
Dealer: E ♥ KQ32
Vul: None ♦ Q52
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ6

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 498 ♠ 107
Dealer: W ♥ 743
Vul: NS ♦ J43
HCP: 1 ♣ 109875

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 499 ♠ A1032
Dealer: E ♥ AQ75
Vul: EW ♦ AJ
HCP: 21 ♣ AQ7

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 495
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 10874
 ♦ 52
 ♣ Q65432

South:
 ♠ AQ10
 ♥ AQJ63
 ♦ A73
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
Pass	2♣	2♠	3♥
3♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 496
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ QJ7
 ♦ AQ76
 ♣ AKJ3

South:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ 982
 ♦ J4
 ♣ Q98762

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	3♠	4♣
AP			

Board: 497
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ 1075
 ♦ 107
 ♣ J107543

South:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ KQ32
 ♦ Q52
 ♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
1♠	2♣	X ¹	XX
2♠	3♣	AP	

1. Support double redouble

Board: 498
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ AJ62
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ KQ6

South:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ 743
 ♦ J43
 ♣ 109875

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	1♠	Pass
2♠	X	Pass	3♣
3♠	X	AP	

Board: 499
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ J876
 ♥ J1086
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ 1095

South:
 ♠ A1032
 ♥ AQ75
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 500

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 20

♠ AJ

♥ AJ52

♦ KQ83

♣ KQ2

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 500

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AJ52

♦ KQ83

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ 865

♥ KQ107

♦ 976

♣ J105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	Pass	2♥
----	---	------	----

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala

Board: 500

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 6

♠ 865

♥ KQ107

♦ 976

♣ J105

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Power_Double_Bala Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 500

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AJ52

♦ KQ83

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ 865

♥ KQ107

♦ 976

♣ J105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	Pass	2♥
----	---	------	----

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--